TO READERS OF THE ATTACHED CODE-SHARE LIST:

The U.S. Air Carrier Licensing Division’s code-share list is an informal compilation of code-share relationships. As such, it does not represent a complete compilation of all code shares. New code-share relationships are continually being negotiated, and the ones reflected in the attached listing may or may not be still in place or be of a continuing nature. Similarly, the list may not reflect all existing code shares of a particular type, or all existing types of code shares. This list is not an official document of the Department of Transportation and, accordingly, should not be relied upon or cited as such.

NOTE: THIS LIST IS COMPRISED OF ONLY THOSE CARRIERS WHOSE CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS ARE OF A NEW OR CONTINUING BASIS. DORMANT CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS TO THE EXTENT KNOWN HAVE BEEN DELETED.

Block descriptions of certain code-share arrangements approved for the same term may have been compressed into one block description to conserve space. If the authorities are not new or changed, but only compressed, the compressed descriptions will not appear in bold type. Carriers must notify the Department no later than 30-day before they begin any new code-share service under the code-share services authorized.

This report is current through **May 31, 2015.** Changes from the previous reports are noted in bold type.

Please note that the code-share report (in adobe format) is accessible from the DOT web site at the following address:


✓ Go to International Issues
✓ Scroll Down and Select Code Shares (Authorization, Safety, and Report)
✓ Scroll to the end of the paragraph and select list of all code shares
**TYPE 1  SERVICE BEHIND U.S. GATEWAY**

Foreign carrier operates its own service between homeland and a point in the United States; U.S. carrier transports foreign carrier passengers within United States--code share is on U.S. domestic leg.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partners</th>
<th>Codeshare Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/Air Canada-All Nippon –Austrian-4British Midland-Lufthansa</td>
<td>Los Angeles-San Francisco; Los Angeles/ San Francisco-Portland/Seattle/Anchorage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Air China</td>
<td>Points within the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Air France</td>
<td>Between Cathay Pacific’s U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Cathay Pacific</td>
<td>Seattle-Anchoragel/Bellingham/Boise/ Bozeman/Burbank/Butte/Eugene/Springfield/ Eureka/Arcata/Fairbanks/Great Falls/Helena/ Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath Falls/Ketchikan/Las Vegas/Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/Medford/ Missoula/Moses Lake/North Bend/Oakland/ Ontario/Orange County Palm Springs/Pasco/ Pendleton/Phoenix/Port Angeles/Portland/ Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Bend/Reno/ Sacramento/San Diego/San Francisco/San Jose/ Sitka/Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla Walla/ Wenatchee/Yakima; Los Angeles-Anchorage/ Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Spokane; San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/Orange County/ Palm Springs/Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Icelandair</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/KLM</td>
<td>Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland; Miami-Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Korean Air Lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/LAN Chile</td>
<td>Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary; San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Qantas</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Qantas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.

2 By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline</th>
<th>Service Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin Plc &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Air Pacific</td>
<td>Points within the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./Air Tahiti-Nui (Air Tahiti)</td>
<td>Points within the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways Plc</td>
<td>British Airways’ U.S. gateways- any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Brussels Airlines(^1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific</td>
<td>Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York(^2)/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Charlotte/Washington/Baltimore; Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York-Charlotte/Cleveland/Columbus/Kansas City/Minneapolis St. Paul/Phoenix/Salt Lake City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/China Eastern(^3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Delta Air Transport NW d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Eva(^4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Finnair Oyj</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. beyond Hainan’s Seattle gateway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

\(^1\) By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

\(^2\) By notice dated March 11, 2003, American notified the Department that the New York-Baltimore/Orlando/Pittsburgh code share terminated March 1, 2003.

\(^3\) By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.

\(^4\) By letter dated September 14, 2012, American and EVA notified the Department that effective March 1, 2013, they will cease all code-share services.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia  
Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Air Lines  
Points in the U.S.

American/Jet Airways  
Points in the U.S.

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Kingfisher  
Points in the U.S.

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina  
Points in the U.S.

American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Lan Chile  
Any two points in the U.S.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Colombia  
Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aeroline, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador  
Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru  
Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malev  
Points in the U.S.

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines  
Points in the U.S.

American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Mexicana, Aerocaribe  
Any U.S. points beyond Mexicana/Aerocaribe authorized U.S. gateways

American/Philippine Airlines  

American/PLUNA  
Between points in the U.S.

American/Qantas Airways Limited  
San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis; Los Angeles-Denver

---

1 Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Envoy Air, Inc., or Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways
Los Angeles-Boston/Washington, D.C./Chicago/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/San Diego/Las Vegas; Los Angeles-San Francisco; Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco; Los Angeles-Phoenix
Points in the U.S.

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar
Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian

American/Sahara Airlines d/b/a Air Shara

American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Swiss
International Air Lines Ltd d/b/a Swiss

American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive /TAM (TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.)

American, Envoy Air, Inc., or Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Vietnam Airlines Corporation

American/WestJet
Points in the U.S.

---

1 By notice dated June 27, 2007, American Airlines notified the Department that it will terminate its code share service with Sahara Airlines Limited d/b/a Air Sahara effective June 20, 2007.

2 By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

3 By notice dated March 23, 2010, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code share services with Vietnam Airlines Corp as of June 21, 2010.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrier combinations</th>
<th>Travel description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet,</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest &amp; Shuttle America/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerolineas Argentinas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta,</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America &amp; SkyWest/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Europa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colgan /LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/Aeroflot</td>
<td>Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/NewYork/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Toledo/Washington D.C., on the other hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, GoJet, Delta,</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest &amp; Shuttle America/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerolineas Argentinas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico’s authorized U.S. gateways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, Delta,</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America &amp; SkyWest/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Europa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/Air France</td>
<td>Any point or points in the United States on Comair system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/CAI Alitalia</td>
<td>Between U.S. points (in conjunction with International transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair, Delta &amp; Endeavor/China Southern</td>
<td>Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern’s services in foreign air transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/Korean Airlines</td>
<td>Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair &amp; Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/SABENA</td>
<td>Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/St. Louis/Toledo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Compass, Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas

Between points in the U.S.

Compass, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa

Between U.S. points

Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/Air France

Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France’s services in foreign air transportation

Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S.

Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia

Points within the U.S.

Delta/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia S.A.

Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale-Atlanta/Boston/ Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/ Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/ Washington D.C.

Delta & affiliates ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas

Between points in the U.S.

Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines

New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta/ Cininnati/Orlando/San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand; New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/ Detroit between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/ Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/ Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/ Seattle/Toledo/Washington D.C., on the other hand


Delta/Aeromexico

Authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta’s system

Delta, ExpressJet, SkyWest & Comair/Aeromexico

Between Aeromexico’s authorized U.S. gateways- U.S. points
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Sharing Agreement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta Connection &amp; Endeavor/Aeromexico</td>
<td>On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America &amp; SkyWest/ Air Europa</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, ExpressJet, Comair Endeavor/Air France</td>
<td>Any U.S. city pair carrying Air France’s international traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air Jamaica&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s service in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Alitalia</td>
<td>Delta/AVIANCA&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/AVIANCA&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by CAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/China Airlines Ltd.</td>
<td>Points within the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by China Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, Comair &amp; Endeavor/China Southern</td>
<td>Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Czech</td>
<td>Delta/EL AL Israel&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/EL AL Israel&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Emirates</td>
<td>Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation); points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, Delta Connection, GoJet, Endeavor, SkyWest/ KLM &amp; KLM Cityhoppers</td>
<td>Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor &amp; SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/ Korean Air Lines</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<sup>1</sup> By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

<sup>2</sup> By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.

<sup>3</sup> By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Points/Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Malaysia</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. on Delta system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Royal Air Maroc(^1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia &amp; Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia(^2)</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Vietnam Airlines</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, SkyWest &amp; Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/ Aeromexico</td>
<td>On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor, Delta, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Mesaba, SkyWest &amp; Shuttle America/Air Europa</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France’s services in foreign air</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) By letter dated June 12, 2012, Delta and Royal Air Maroc notified the Department that it terminated code share services effective June 20, 2012.

\(^2\) By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed their trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

\(^3\) Formally Pinnacle Airlines
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia
Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Endeavor, Comair & Delta/China Southern
Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern’s services in foreign air transportation

Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech
Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Czech’s services in foreign air transportation)

Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol
Points within the U.S.

Endeavor, Delta, SkyWest/Korean Air Lines
Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean’s services in foreign air transportation)

Endeavor, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhoppers
Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation); points within the U.S. in (conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

ExpressJet1, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas
Between points in the U.S.

ExpressJet Airlines/Aeromexico
Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico’s authorized U.S. gateways

ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, Endeavor, Mesaba, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Air Europa
Between U.S. points

ExpressJet Airlines/Air France
Any points in the U.S. on ASA’s system

ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia
Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

ExpressJet Airlines & Comair/Czech Airlines
Points within the U.S. in conjunction with CSA’s service in foreign transportation

ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM
Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM

ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol
Points within the U.S.

ExpressJet/Korean Airlines
Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

1 Formally Atlantic Southeast Airlines.
Federal Express/Qantas
Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland

GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus
Points in the U.S.

GoJet, Delta & affiliates Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Endeavor, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas
Between points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada
Any two points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China
Limited d/b/a Air China
Points in the U.S.

GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest
d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand
Between points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia
Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines/British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG
Any points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana
Points in the U.S.

GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/China Eastern
Points within the U.S.

GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA
Between U.S. points in conjunction with Copa’s services in foreign air transportation

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways
Points in the U.S.

GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM
Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways
Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System
Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited
GoJet & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Swiss Between points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group Point in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal Points in the U.S.

GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/WestJet Between points in the U.S.

Hawaiian/Air China Ltd Any points in the U.S.

Hawaiian/China Airlines Any points in the U.S.

Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc. d/b/a Harmony Airways Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue

Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Points in the U.S.

Hawaiian/V Australia Points in the U.S., in conjunction with V Australia’s services between Australia and the U.S.

Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific Between Cathay Pacific’s U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code-share points, on the other hand

Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair² Between points in the U.S.

Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines Between points in the U.S.

Horizon & Alaska/Qantas Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.

JetBlue/Aer Lingus Between points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Aer Lingus between the European Union and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

JetBlue/EL AL Israel Airlines Ltd Between points in the U.S.

JetBlue/Emirates Between any point or points in the U.S.

JetBlue/Etihad Points in the U.S.

JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd Between any point or points in the U.S.


² By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.
JetBlue/Lufthansa
Any points in the U.S.

JetBlue/Qatar
Between points in the U.S.

JetBlue/SAA (South African Airways)
Any points in the U.S.

JetBlue/Turkish Airlines
Points in the U.S.

Kalitta/Japan Airlines
Between Honolulu (HNL) and Los Angeles (LAX)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada
Any two points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a/ United Express/Air China
Points in the U.S.

Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand
Between points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines
Any two points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines, Inc d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways Limited

Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways/British Airways
Between U.S. points in conjunction with COPA’s services in foreign air transportation

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa
Any two points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Lufthansa
Any two points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System
Points in the U.S.

---

1 By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

2 By notices dated November 2, 2005, America West Airlines, Inc. d/b/a US Airways and Mesa Airlines notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with British Airways as of October 29, 2005.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airways
Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix Charlotte-New York

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP
Points in the U.S.

Mesaba, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Endeavor, Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas
Between points in the U.S.

Mesaba, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa
Between U.S. points

Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Endeavor, Delta/Air France
Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France’s services in foreign air

Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia
Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Mesaba Aviation, Compass, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S. transportation

Mesaba Aviation d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines
Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean’s services in foreign air transportation)

Republic d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airways, Brussels Airlines, Lufthansa, South African Airways & Transportes Aereos Portugueses (TAP)
Between points in the U.S.; between South African’s U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and points in the U.S. designated under the U.S.-South Africa Air Transport Agreement, on the other hand

Republic, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand
Between points in the U.S.

Republic d/b/a United Express/Asiana
Between points in the U.S.

1 Formerly Northwest Airlines.
Republic d/b/a US Airway Express/Asiana¹

Republic d/b/a United Express/Avianca & TACA Carriers

Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/BMI

Republic d/b/a United Express/COPA

Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus

Shuttle America, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & SkyWest/Aerolineas Argentinas

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China

Shuttle America, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & SkyWest/Air Europa

Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, Republic & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (BMI)²

Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways

¹ By letter dated April 4, 2014, Republic Airlines, Inc., notified the Department that Asiana Airlines, Inc., designator code will no longer be displayed on flights operated by Republic as US Airways Express.

² By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Routes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Scandinavian Airlines System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South African Airways Limited</td>
<td>Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America &amp; GoJet d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACA Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAP Air Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta,</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor &amp; Shuttle America/</td>
<td>Aerolineas Argentinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateways points and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other points within the U.S. served by SkyWest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air China Limited d/b/a Air China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta,</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor &amp; Shuttle America/</td>
<td>Air Europa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest &amp; Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air</td>
<td>Points within the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, Republic &amp; Shuttle America/</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Nippon Airways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carriers</td>
<td>routes/locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/(BMI) British Midland Airways¹</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Airlines’ services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Airlines’ services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Southern’s services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa &amp; Shuttle America d/b/a</td>
<td>Between U.S. points in conjunction with COPA’s services in foreign air transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Express/COPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest &amp; Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines</td>
<td>Within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skywest, Endeavor, Delta/Korean Airlines</td>
<td>Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean’s services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Int’l d/b/a V Australia</td>
<td>Within the U.S. (in conjunction with V Australia’s services in foreign air transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans States d/b/a United Express/All Nippon</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans States d/b/a United Express/Austrian</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Share Agreement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trans States d/b/a United Express/British Midland</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans States d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aegean Airlines&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aer Lingus Limited</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air Canada</td>
<td>U.S. gateway points-interior U.S. points on United’s system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air China</td>
<td>Air China’s U.S. international gateways (as well as between each of those gateways) – 30 additional points in the U.S. selected by China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with codeshare services held out by Air New Zealand between New Zealand and the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air One&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/All Nippon Airways&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Any two points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Ansett International</td>
<td>Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Las Vegas/Miami/New York (JFK, LGA, EWR)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/Washington (DCA, IAD, BWI) Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose; San Francisco-Phoenix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Asiana</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Austrian</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Avianca &amp; TACA Group</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United &amp; United Express/COPA</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/British Midland (BMI)&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Between U.S. points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>1</sup> By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines, Inc. and Aegean Airlines notified the Department that effective July 12, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.

<sup>2</sup> By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

<sup>3</sup> Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

<sup>4</sup> By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
United/Brussels Airlines
Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/BWIA

United/Croatia Airlines
Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/EgyptAir
Any point or point in the U.S. on a blind sector basis

United/EVA
Between U.S. points

United/Jet Airways
Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.

United/Lauda
Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and the U.S.

United/Lufthansa
Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S.

United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT & EuroLot S.A.
Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S.

United/Qatar

United/Saudi Arabian

United (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System
Points in the U.S. in conjunction with alliance services between Scandinavia and the U.S.

United/Shanghai Airlines
Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and the U.S.

---

1 By letter dated June 6, 2012, United/United Express & Continental notified the Department that they will terminate all code share services with Qatar effective September 15, 2012
2 By DOT Order 2008-2-36, United and /Saudi Airlines terminated code share proceedings.
3 By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.
United or United Express/South African Airways Ltd

- South African’s authorized U.S. gateways:
  - Points in the U.S.

United/Spanair

United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss

- Points in the U.S.

United/TACA Groups

- Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.

United/TAP Air Portugal

- Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

United/Thai Airways

United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)

- Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/Varig

UPS/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

- Any two points in the U.S.

US Airways & its affiliates Peidmont & PSA/Aegean

- Between U.S. points

US Airways & its affiliates America West, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan

- Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan

---

1 By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

2 By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. notified the Department that effective March 30, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.

3 By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.

4 By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

5 By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways, Inc. and Air New Zealand notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services effective June 29, 2014.
between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Asiana Airlines

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Avianca

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Bahamasair

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ British Midland

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Brussels Airlines

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Croatia Airways

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/EVA Airways

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Finnair and Flybe Finland

US Airways/Lufthansa

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Qatar

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Royal Jordanian

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/ Singapore

---

1 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Asiana Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
2 By letter dated May 6, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Avianca effective May 31, 2014.
3 By letter dated May 23, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share service with Bahamasair effective September 29, 2012.
4 By letter dated June 27, 2012, US Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notified the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.
5 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Brussels Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
6 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Croatia Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
7 By notice dated April 15, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with EVA Airways Corporation effective May 15, 2014.
8 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
9 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways and Singapore Airlines Limited notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
US Airways\(^1\)/Spanair

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Swiss International Airlines\(^2\)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group\(^3\)\(^4\)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAM

Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines/TAP Air Portugal

Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines, Inc./Turkish\(^5\)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited\(^6\)

Virgin America/China Airlines

Between any points in the U.S. in conjunction with China Airlines’ authorized foreign air transportation between a point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand

Virgin America/Singapore Airlines

Between any points in the U.S., in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Singapore Airlines between a point or points in Singapore (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand

Virgin America/Virgin Australia

Between any points in the U.S. (in conjunction with Virgin Australia’s Australia-U.S. services in foreign air transportation either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

---

\(^1\) By letter dated February 7, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.

\(^2\) By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Swiss International Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

\(^3\) The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) – El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) – Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) – Guatemala; Nicaragüense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) – Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) – Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) – Peru

\(^4\) By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with the TACA Group effective May 31, 2014.

\(^5\) By letter dated April 22, 2014, US Airways and Turkish Airlines notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.

\(^6\) By letter dated July 24, 2013, US Airways and Virgin Atlantic Airways notified the Department that they terminated their code share agreement effective June 12, 2013.
**TYPE 1 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED**

**Partners:** Alaska Airlines/Air China International Corp.

**Routings:** China-Los Angeles-San Francisco-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Portland/Seattle/Anchorage

**Date Granted:** May 11, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Air China aircraft: China-Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska aircraft: interior U.S. points listed above

**Partners:** Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

**Routing:** Points within the U.S.

**Date Granted:** December 5, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Alaska or it affiliate Horizon aircraft

**Partners:** Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

**Routings:** Points between Cathay Pacific U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand.

**Date Granted:** September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Alaska or Horizon aircraft

**Partners:** Alaska Airlines & Horizon/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

**Routings:**
1) Amsterdam-Seattle-Anchororage/Bellingham/Billings/Boise/Bozeman/ Butte/Eugene/ Springfield/Eureka/Arcata/Fairbanks/Great Falls/Helena/Juneau/Kalspekk/Klamath Falls/ Ketchikan/Las Vegas/Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/Medford/Missoula/Moses Lake/North Bend/Oakland/Minnesota/Orange County Palm Springs/Pasco/Pendleton/Phoenix/Port Angeles/ Portland/Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Bend/Reno/Sacramento/San Diego/San Francisco/San Jose/Sitka/Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla Walla/Wenatchee/Yakima
2) Amsterdam-Los Angeles-Anchororage/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Skpe
3) Amsterdam-San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/Orange County Palm Springs/Seattle

**Date Granted:** April 27, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** KLM aircraft: Amsterdam-Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska or Horizon aircraft: Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above

**Partners:** Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

**Routings:** Between points in the U.S.

---

1 The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, New York/Newark, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa and Washington/Baltimore.
Date Granted: July 11, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska and Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines/LAN Chile S.A.¹

Routing: Chile-Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland; Chile-Miami-Seattle

Date Granted: October 25, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: LAN Chile aircraft: Chile-Los Angeles/Miami
Alaska aircraft: Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland; Miami-Seattle

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routing: 1) Australia-Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) Australia-San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Date Granted: April 28, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia & the U.S.

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG (10-0192)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Pacific (11-0197)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: November 30, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./Air Tahiti-Nui (Air Tahiti) 12-0092

¹ By letter to the Department dated September 8, 2004 Lan Chile S.A., changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A.
Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways (02-13861)

Routing: U.K.-British Airways’ U.S. gateways – and any point in the U.S. ¹

Date Granted: May 30, 2003, Amended July 20, 2010, Order 2010-7-8

Description: British Airways aircraft: UK-British Airways US gateways American or affiliate aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways (00-6824)

Routing: 1) Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington D.C.
2) Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York-Charlotte/Cleveland/Columbus/Kansas City/Minneapolis St. Paul/Phoenix/Salt Lake City

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cathay aircraft: Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Newark American or American affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. cities list

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routing: Belgium-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

¹ See Appendix to Order 2003-5-33. Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.
Date Granted: July 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Finnair Oyj

Routing: Finland-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routing: Points within the U.S. beyond Hainan’s Seattle gateway

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia Líneas Aéreas de España, S.A.

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates’ aircraft


Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points
Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airline & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Kingfisher (10-0288)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive/LAN Airlines¹ (99-6546)

Routing: Point in the United States

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft


Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Exuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

¹Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004
Date Granted: December 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines/Lan Peru

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates’ aircraft


Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft


Routing¹: Mexico-Points within the United States beyond Mexicana/Aerocaribe’s authorized U.S. gateways

Date Granted: April 29, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Mexicana or its affiliates aircraft: authorized Mexico-U.S. gateways American or its affiliate’s aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines


Date Granted: April 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Philippine aircraft: Philippines-Los Angeles/San Francisco American aircraft: Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above


Routings: Between points in the U.S.

¹ For carriage of Mexicana/Aerocaribe authorized Mexico-U.S. traffic.
² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.
**Date Granted:** November 8, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or its affiliates’ aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Qantas Airways

**Routing:** New York/Boston/Washington, DC/Chicago/Dallas Ft.Worth/Miami/San Diego/Las Vegas-Los Angeles-Sydney

**Dates Granted:** January 5, 1990 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001, American affiliates added

**Description:** American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-New York/Boston/Washington DC/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/San Diego
Qantas aircraft: Sydney - Los Angeles

**Partners:** American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Qantas Airways

**Routing:** Sydney-Los Angeles-San Francisco

**Dates Granted:** June 29, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions/November 8, 2001, American affiliates added

**Description:** Qantas aircraft: Sydney-Los Angeles
American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-San Francisco

**Partners:** American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Qantas Airways

**Routing:** Australia-Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco -Los Angeles-Phoenix

**Dates Granted:** August 28, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or American affiliates aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

**Routing:** Australia-Los Angeles-Denver

**Date Granted:** July 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

**Routing:** Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis

**Date Granted:** September 29, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routeings: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/TAM-Linhas Aereas

2) -New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San Diego/Miami/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/Philadelphia
3) -Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York/Orlando/San Francisco/Washington DC/Denver/San Juan/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia/Vail/Minneapolis
4) -Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/IAD/HOU/Los Angeles/Miami/New Orleans/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York JFK/LGA/EWR/Orlando/Philadelphia/San Francisco/Vail/Washington DC (DCA/IAD/BWI)/Denver/Minneapolis/San Juan PR
5) Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa
6) Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions and some November 8, 2001 (American affiliates added)

Description: American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Chicago
American or American affiliates aircraft: Miami/New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-interior U.S. points listed
American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago
American or American affiliates’ aircraft: Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa
American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago
American or American affiliates’ aircraft: Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing: Points in the U.S.
**Date Granted:** March 10, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft

**Partners:** Atlantic, Southeast Airlines, Comair/Korean Air Lines

**Routing:** Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

**Dates Granted:** August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹
March 11, 2003 – (Atlantic, Southeast and Comair added)

**Description:** KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S./Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

**Partners:** Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.) (05-20122 & 11-0001)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points

**Date Granted:** February 18, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Colgan aircraft

**Partners:** Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

**Routings:** Between points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta or Chautauqua aircraft

**Partners:** Comair, Inc/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

**Routing:** Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/ Bangor/Boston/ Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/ Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand

**Date Granted:** July 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Comair aircraft

**Partners:** Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

**Routing:** Between points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta or Comair aircraft

¹ Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.
Partners: Comair, Inc./Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V. (Aeromexico)

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico’s authorized U.S. gateways–interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico – authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France

Routing: France-any two points in U.S. on Comair’s system

Date Granted: March 3, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France - U.S./Comair aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Delta & Endeavor/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routings: Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern’s services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 11, 2003, ExpressJet and Comair added

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S./Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.
Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Sabena, S.A., Sabena Belgian World Airlines

Routing: Belgium-Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/St. Louis/Toledo

Date Granted: July 1, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SABENA aircraft: Belgium-Cincinnati/Comair aircraft: Cincinnati-interior U.S. points listed

Partners: Compass, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Compass aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Any U.S. points (in conjunction with int’l transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesba or Compass aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Compass d/b/a Delta Connection & Delta Air Lines, Inc./Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd d/b/a Virgin Australia (09-0156)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: September 26, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Compass d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft
Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: 1) New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta-Cincinnati/Orlando/San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand
2) New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/Detroit
3) Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand

Date Granted: November 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta & affiliates Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: Delta, Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia, S.A.

Routing: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/Washington DC

Date Granted: February 3, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ACES’ aircraft: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale
Delta aircraft: Interior U.S. cities listed above

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points on Delta’s system
**Date Granted:** June 4, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways
  Delta aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta’s system

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Comair, ExpressJet Airlines/Aeromexico

**Routings:** Between Aeromexico’s authorized U.S. gateways-U.S. points

**Date Granted:** January 20, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta, Comair and/or ExpressJet aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

**Routings:** On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor

**Date Granted:** February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Endeavor aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc. & Delta Connection Regional affiliates¹/Air Europa Lineas Aereas, S.A.U. (11-0160)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points

**Date Granted:** September 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Mesaba, Compass, Endeavor Airlines², Inc/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

**Routing:** France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France’s International traffic

**Dates Granted:** May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions/March 2, 2000, Comair added
  February 26, 2002, ExpressJet added

**Description:** Delta or affiliates’ aircraft

**Partners:** Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

**Routing:** Within the U.S. in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation

**Date Granted:** December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

¹ Delta Connection regional affiliates includes Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines, Inc.; Mesaba Aviation, Inc.; Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

² Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.
Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection’s aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routing: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by CAL

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners¹: Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: May 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection regional affiliates aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, (Comair & Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection)/China Southern Airlines Ltd (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by China Southern

Dates Granted: February 19, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions
July 5, 2012, Comair & Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection added

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routing: United Arab Emirates-any points in U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates

Date Granted: October 14, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Delta Connection, GoJet, Endeavor, SkyWest/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

¹ The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba Aviation, Endeavor, Sky West and Shuttle America Corporation.
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

**Date Granted:** February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft (Route 1)
   Endeavor d/b/a Delta, Delta Connection d/b/a SkyWest aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** Delta & Compass/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

**Routing:** Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

**Date Granted:** July 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta Connection aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/Korean Air Lines

**Routing:** Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

**Dates Granted:** August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
   March 11, 2003, ExpressJet and Comair added
   June 12, 2012, Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection added

**Description:** KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
   Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

**Routings:** Between U.S. points

**Date Granted:** September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta or Comair aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines & ExpressJet Airlines* and Comair**/South African Airways


**Dates Granted:** January 5, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions (Atlanta/New York-interior U.S. points listed above)/January 24, 2000 (Ft. Lauderdale-interior U.S. points listed above)
   August 8, 2002 (Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC as gateways and West Palm Beach as code-share point)

---

1 Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.
**Description:** South African Airways aircraft: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/ Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington D.C.
Delta Air Lines aircraft: Atlanta/New York-Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington D.C.-interior U.S. points listed above

**Partners:** Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia¹ (09-0156)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points

**Date Granted:** September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Airlines Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points

**Date Granted:** April 23, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft

**Partners:** Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates²/WestJet (11-0199)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points

**Date Granted:** November 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta or WestJet aircraft

**Partners:** Endeavor Air Inc.³/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)


**Date Granted:** October 29, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Endeavor aircraft

**Partners:** Endeavor, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

**Routings:** Between points in the U.S.

¹ By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed their trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.
² The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.
³ By notice approved on October 29, 2013, Endeavor which was previously registered as Endeavor Airlines, Inc. has registered a name change with the Department.
Date Granted:  December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Delta or Endeavor aircraft

Partners:  Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings:  On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor

Date Granted:  February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Endeavor aircraft

Partners:  Endeavor Airlines, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings:  Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France’s services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted:  January 2, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Delta carriers

Partners:  Endeavor Airlines, Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Mesaba & Compass/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing:  France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France’s International traffic

Dates Granted:  May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions/March 2, 2000, Comair added

Description:  Delta or affiliates’ aircraft

Partners:  Endeavor Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing:  Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted:  March 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Endeavor aircraft

Partners:  Endeavor Airlines, Comair, Inc. & Delta/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing:  Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern’s services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted:  July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners:  Endeavor Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech Airlines, J.S.C. (00-8207)
**Routings:** Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Czech’s services in foreign air transportation)

**Date Granted:** April 23, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Endeavor aircraft

**Partners:** Endeavor Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

**Routing:** Points within the U.S.

**Dates Granted:** July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Endeavor aircraft

**Partners:** Endeavor Airlines, Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

**Routing:** 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)  
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

**Date Granted:** February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions  
March 10, 2010, Endeavor added

**Description:** Delta aircraft (Route 1)/Endeavor d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** Endeavor, SkyWest & Delta Air Lines/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

**Routing:** Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean’s services in foreign air transportation)

**Date Granted:** June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

**Partners:** ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

**Routing:** Between points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta or Atantlic Southeast aircraft

**Partners:** ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V.

**Routing:** Mexico-Aeromexico’s authorized U.S. gateways–interior U.S. points

**Date Granted:** August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico – authorized U.S. gateways  
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points
Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Air France

Routing: France-any two points in the U.S. on ASA’s system

Dates Granted: February 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S./ASA aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with CSA’s services in foreign transportation

Date Granted: March 16, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Descriptions: ExpressJet or Comair aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland (cargo only)

Date Granted: September 3, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)
Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: March 21, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC, d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines/ British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG
Routing: Japan/Austria/U.K./Germany-any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with COPA’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/United Express aircraft

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM (04-19214)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: April 18, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.
**Date Granted:** February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** GoJet d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

**Routing:**
1) Between SAA’s coterminous U.S. gateways

**Date Granted:** January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** GoJet Airlines, LLC & Shuttle America Corp. d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

**Routing:** Between points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** GoJet d/b/a United Express

**Partners:** GoJet d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S.

**Dates Granted:** August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** GoJet d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/WestJet (11-0199)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** February 29, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

---

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./Air China Ltd. (14-0010)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 6, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (13-0175)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 15, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue; Canada-Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. Ltd (07-27392)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/V Australia Airlines (11-0186)

Routing: Points in the U.S., in conjunction with V Australia’s services between Australia and the U.S.

Date Granted: October 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routings: Points between Cathay Pacific U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand1

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

1 The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, New York/Newark, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa and Washington/Baltimore.
Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft
Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)
Routing: Between points in the U.S.
Date Granted: July 11, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Alaska and Horizon aircraft
Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)
Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia & the U.S.
Date Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Horizon & Alaska aircraft
Partners: JetBlue/Aer Lingus (13-0034)
Routing: Between any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Aer Lingus between the European Union and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
Date Granted: February 27, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: JetBlue aircraft
Partners: JetBlue/EL AL Israel Airlines Ltd (14-0173)
Routing: Between points in the U.S.
Date Granted: October 16, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: JetBlue aircraft
Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (12-0052)
Routing: Between any point in the U.S.
Date Granted: April 17, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: JetBlue aircraft
Description: JetBlue/Etihad (14-0009)
Routing: Points in the U.S.
Date Granted: February 12, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions
**Description:** JetBlue aircraft

**Partners:** JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd. (12-0041)

**Routing:** Between any point or points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** April 4, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** JetBlue aircraft

**Partners:** JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

**Routing:** Any points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** September 15, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** JetBlue aircraft

**Partners:** JetBlue/Qatar (13-0051)

**Routing:** Between points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** March 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** JetBlue aircraft

**Partners:** JetBlue/SAA (South African Airways) (11-0017)

**Routing:** Any points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** February 18, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** JetBlue aircraft

**Partners:** JetBlue/Turkish Airlines (14-0034)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** March 31, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** JetBlue aircraft

**Partners:** Kalitta Air LLC/Japan Airlines Co. Ltd. (JAL) (12-0166)

**Routing:** Between Honolulu (HNL) and Los Angeles, California (LAX)

**Date Granted:** October 18, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Kalitta aircraft
Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines

Routing: Japan/Austria-any city pair in which United Express holds out service

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana (10-0117)
Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 13, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways Limited (06-25733)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with COPA’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany –U.S./Mesa aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.
Date Granted: February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines (07-0031)

Routings: Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix; San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix Charlotte-New York

Date Granted: November 14, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA’s cterminal U.S. gateways

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP (10-0116)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

¹The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A.; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA); AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A.; TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V.; and Trans American Airlines, S.A.
Partners: Mesa Airlines\(^1\) d/b/a U.S. Airways Express/Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing: Germany - any two points in U.S.

Date Granted: July 7, 2005 – Indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany – U.S./Mesa & Air Midwest aircraft: Interior U.S. points.

Partners: Mesaba, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Mesaba aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Endeavor Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France’s services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: November 4, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection’s aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

    July 11, 2003, Mesaba added

Description: Delta Connection or Mesaba aircraft: Points within U.S.

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean’s services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted: October 14, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba aircraft

\(^1\) Mesa Airlines operating as Mesa or through its subsidiary, Air Midwest, on behalf of US Airways
Partners: Republic, Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co., Ltd (ANA), Austrian Airways AG, Brussels Airlines NV/SA, Deutsche Lufthansa AG & South African Airways SOC Ltd. & Transportes Aereos Portugueses S.A. (TAP) (14-0075)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.; between South African’s U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and points in the U.S. designated under the U.S.-South Africa Air Transport Agreement, on the other hand

Date Granted: September 4, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline, Inc. d/b/a United Express/Asiana (12-0193)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/Avianca & TACA¹ Carriers (12-0157)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Republic d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(BMI) British Midland Limited (10-0014)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline LLC d/b/a United Express/COPA (12-0193)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

¹ The TACA carriers covered by this application are TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA International ), Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru).
**Date Granted:** November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(TAP) Transportes Aereos Portugueses, S.A. (10-0013)

**Routings:** Points within the U.S.

**Date Granted:** January 27, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** US Airways Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America, Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & SkyWest/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

**Routings:** Between points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta or affiliates’ aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

**Routing:** Canada- any two points in the U.S.

**Date Granted:** December 2, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Shuttle America aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S.

**Dates Granted:** December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America, Republic, Mesa, GoJet & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)
Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (06-23965)

Routing: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines (05-22547)

Routing: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, & SkyWest/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with COPA’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (Deutsche Lufthansa) (14-0051)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.
Date Granted: April 30, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA’s coterminus U.S. gateways and between those gateways

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp. & GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (08-0305)

Routing: Between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateways points and other points within the U.S. served by SkyWest

Date Granted: December 19, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Canada-points in U.S.

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)
Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: September 29, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Shuttle America, Republic, Mesa & GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana Airlines

Routing¹: Korea-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian (08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

¹ Code-share services between two U.S. points will be held out on a blind-sector basis by Asian to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Asiana’s international services.
Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines (02-11459)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Airlines’ services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: December 16, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern Airlines (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Southern services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: October 11, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, & Shuttle America/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with Copa’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest & Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: May 2, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection d/b/a SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Endeavor & Delta Air Lines/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

Routing: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa German Airlines
Routing\(^1\):  Germany-\textit{any two points in the U.S.}

Date Granted:  January 6, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-U.S. SkyWest aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar

Routing:  Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted:  October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing:  Points in the U.S.

Date Granted:  February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routing:  1) Between SAA’s coterminus U.S. gateways


Date Granted:  January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group\(^2\) (07-28788)

Routing:  Points in the U.S.

Date Granted:  August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners:  SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing:  Points in the U.S.

Date Granted:  April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

\(^1\) Code share services between two U.S. points would be held out on a blind-sector basis by Lufthansa to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Lufthansa’s international service.

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International d/b/a V Australia (09-0156)

Routings: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with V Australia’s services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: January 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd.

Routing: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft: Japan-U.S./Trans States aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routing: Austria-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S./Trans States’ aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways

Routing: U.K.-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: British Midland aircraft: U.K.-U.S./Trans States’ aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-U.S./Trans States’ aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft
Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (& Air Alliance, Inc., Air BC Ltd, Air Nova Inc., Air Ontario Inc.,)

Routing: Canada-U.S. gateway points - interior U.S. cities on United’s system

Date Granted: June 12, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Air Lines aircraft: interior U.S. points/Air Canada aircraft: Canadian - U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp. (03-16213)

Routing: China-Air China’s coterminal U.S. gateways, as well as between each of those gateways-30 additional points in U.S. to be selected by China

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Air China aircraft: China to U.S. gateways/United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routing: New Zealand-U.S.- U.S. points on United’s system

Date Granted: October 17, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft: New Zealand to U.S. United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United/All Nippon Airways

Routing: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Ansett International Limited


Dates Granted: October 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines

---

1 See Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People’s Republic of China.

2 Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

3 Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co. will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

4 Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside the U.S. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.
Routing: Korea-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the
U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines

Routing: Austria-any two points in U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria
and the U.S.

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S./United aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United/Avianca & TACA Group (11-0163, 11-0164 & 12-0136)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the
U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited


Date Granted: July 6, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft: Caribbean-Miami/Washington Dulles
United aircraft: Miami/Washington-interior U.S. points

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Trinidad & Tobago-Washington (Dulles)/New York-Hartford/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Seattle

Dates Granted: August 3, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft
Partners: United, United Express/COPA

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partner: United Air Lines, Inc./EVA Airways (12-0088)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: June 11, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or EVA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG

Routing: Austria-any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and U.S.

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: Austria-U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points
Partners: United/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany & the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft: Germany to U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Line Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing: Poland-any points in U.S. in conjunction with service held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country)

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System (99-5251)

Routings: Scandinavian points-any two U.S. points

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS or United aircraft: Scandinavia to U.S./United aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte. (cargo only)

Routing: Singapore-between any U.S. points in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and U.S.

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United or United Express/South African Airways (05-22618)

Routings: 1) Between SAA’s coterminous U.S. gateways and between those gateways

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or United Express aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routing: Points in the U.S.
**Date Granted:** October 19, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers\(^1\) (06-24078)

**Routing:** Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

**Date Granted:** May 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal

**Routing:** Portugal–any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

**Dates Granted:** August 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points/TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

**Partners:** United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY) (04-19148 & 08-0102)

**Routing:** Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

**Date Granted:** April 17, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft

**Partners:** United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

**Routing:** Japan-U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities (cargo only)

**Dates Granted:** June 22, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** NCA or UPS aircraft: Japan-U.S. gateways/UPS aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities

**Partners:** US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines S.A. (11-0120)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points

**Dates Granted:** July 12, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** US Airways or affiliate aircraft

\(^1\)The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaraguanse de Aviacin, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines
Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Finnair OYJ and Flybe Finland OY (14-0066)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: June 13, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways, Piedmont and PSA aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines/Qatar Airways (09-0079)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: U.S. Airways & its affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & its affiliates’ aircraft

Partners: US Airways & affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/TAM (10-0127)

Routings: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAP Air Portugal

Routing: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
US Airways and affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Virgin America Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (14-0148)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S., in conjunction with China Airlines’ authorized foreign air transportation between a point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand

Date Granted: September 8, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin America aircraft

Partners: Virgin America/Singapore Airlines (12-0201)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S., in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Singapore Airlines between a point or points in Singapore (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin America aircraft

Partners: Virgin America/Virgin Australia (12-0095)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S. (in conjunction with Virgin Australia’s Australia-U.S. services in foreign air transportation either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin America aircraft
**TYPE 2 SERVICE BEHIND FOREIGN GATEWAY**  
U.S. carrier operates its own aircraft between the United States and a foreign point; foreign carrier transports U.S. carrier passengers on foreign carriers' aircraft between foreign points--code share is on foreign leg.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partners</th>
<th>Codeshare Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>Any points in New Zealand-(mail); any points in New Zealand-any third country (mail only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin Plc &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Points in Germany and points in third countries; points in Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Air Pacific</td>
<td>Nadi, Fiji-Suva, Fiji; Nadi, Fiji-Apia, Samoa; Nadi, Fiji-Kiribati, Christmas Island; Nadi, Fiji-Tongatapu, Tonga; Nadi, Fiji-Port Vila, Vanuatu; Nadi, Fiji-Honiara, Solomon Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Air Nostrum</td>
<td>Points in Spain; points in the E.U.; points in Spain and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the E.U. to any open skies points (including Morocco)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/BMI &amp; BMI Regional</td>
<td>Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/British Airways Plc</td>
<td>Points in the U.K.; points in U.K.–points in third countries (either nonstop or via third-country intermediates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Brussels Airlines</td>
<td>Intermediate points-Hong Kong; beyond U.S./Hong Kong-third country points; Hong Kong-third country points intermediate to U.S., connecting to flights operated by American between such points and the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/China Airlines</td>
<td>Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Singapore (cargo only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/China Eastern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 Code share is pursuant to the agreement between American and Iberia.
2 By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.
3 By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels</th>
<th>Points in Belgium; points in Belgium-points in third countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels/ Birdy Airlines</td>
<td>Belgium-points in Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel</td>
<td>Points in Israel and beyond; between points in Israel; beyond Israel to open skies points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad</td>
<td>Points in the United Arab Emirates and points in third countries; points in the UAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Eva(^1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Finnair Oyj</td>
<td>Points in Finland-points in third countries; points in Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/(GOL) VGR Linhas Aereas d/b/a GOL(^2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company</td>
<td>Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar; points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar-points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan</td>
<td>Points within China beyond American’s Beijing and Shanghai gateway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia</td>
<td>Points in Spain; points in Spain-points in third countries; points in the E.U; beyond the E.U. to open skies points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Iberia Express</td>
<td>Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Air Lines&amp; affiliate JAL Express &amp; JALways</td>
<td>Point or points in Japan and point or points beyond Japan; points beyond Japan to open skies points; any two points in Japan; points in Japan and points in third countries; points in Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Jet Airways</td>
<td>Points in India and points in third countries; points in India; points beyond India to open skies points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Jetstar</td>
<td>Intra-New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Kingfisher</td>
<td>Points in India; points in India and points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Airlines/Kuwait Airways</td>
<td>Frankfurt-Kuwait; London-Kuwait</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

\(^1\) By letter dated September 14, 2012, American and EVA notified the Department that effective March 1, 2013, they will cease all code-share services.

\(^2\) By letter dated February 23, 2012, American and VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol notified the Department that effective August 13, 2012 they will terminate their code share services.
American/LAN Airlines
Points in Chile; points in Chile-points in third countries; points beyond Chile to open skies points

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina
Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Colombia
Points in Colombia and points in third countries; points in Colombia

American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a/Lan Ecuador
Points in Ecuador

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru
Points in Peru-points in Peru and points in third countries; points beyond Peru to open skies points

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines
Points in Malaysia; points in Malaysia and points in third countries

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malev Hungarian Airlines
Points within Mexico beyond American & its Affiliates’ authorized Mexican gateways

American & affiliates/Mexicana & affiliate

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways
Points in Qatar; points in Qatar and points in third countries

American/Qantas
Any two points in New Zealand; Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond gateways; points selected by U.S.; Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-points in Canada

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian
Points in Jordan; points in Jordan-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points); points beyond Jordan to open skies points

American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss
Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/Curitiba/Florianopolis/Fortaleza/Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/

American Airlines/TAM
Recife; Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/Maceio; Brasilia-Goiânia/Cuiaba/Parana/Porto Velho/Teresina/Vilhena; Rio de Janeiro-Brasilia/Recife/Salvador; Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria

American/Transporte Aereo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express
Any points in Chile

American/WestJet
Points in Canada; points beyond Canada to points in third countries

ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta/CAI First
Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Colgan/LOT (Poliskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)
Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Comair, Delta & Olympic/CAI First
Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air
Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France
Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines
Moscow-St. Petersburg/Krasnodar/Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris between Moscow, on the one hand, and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg/Kaliningrad/Khabarovsk/Krasnodar/Magadan/Nizhniy Novgorod/Novosibirsk/Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski/Samara/St.Petersburg/Vladivostok/Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk/Tashkent and Bishkek on the other hand
Between Moscow, on the one hand, and Sochi/Chelyabinsk/Volgograd/Perm/Irkutsk/Ufa/Kazan, Russia/Yerevan, Armenia and Baku, Azerbaijan, on the other hand

Delta/Aerolineas Argentinas & Austral
Between points in Argentina; between points in Argentina and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Aerolitoral</td>
<td>Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points; any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta’s traffic between the U.S. and third countries (Aerolitoral aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta’s traffic between the U.S. and third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air Alps Aviation GmbH</td>
<td>Amsterdam-points in Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass &amp; Mesaba/Air France, Brit Air, City Jet, Regional</td>
<td>Any points within France in conjunction with services by Delta between the U.S. &amp; France; any point or points in France and point or points in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air Engiadina</td>
<td>Amsterdam-Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air Europa</td>
<td>Between points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air Exel Netherlands BV</td>
<td>Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points; points in Netherlands-points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air U.K. Limited</td>
<td>London(Gatwick)-Glasgow Amsterdam-Aberdeen/Belfast/Birmingham/Bristol/Cardiff/Edinburgh/Glasgow/Humberside/Leeds Bradford/London(Stansted)/Manchester/New-Castle/Norwich/Southampton/Teeside Amsterdam-London City Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Ansett Australia Limited</td>
<td>Japan-Sydney/Melbourne (Mail only); any point or points in France-any point or points in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Air Jamaica</td>
<td>Any points in Italy and any points in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Formally Northwest Airlines.  
2 By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Share Alliance</th>
<th>Service Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Avianca</td>
<td>Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Brit Air d/b/a Air France</td>
<td>Any two points within Italy; any points in Italy-any point or points in any third country between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/CAI Alitalia</td>
<td>Any points in Italy-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/CAI First</td>
<td>Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; between points in Taiwan; beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/China Airlines</td>
<td>Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern</td>
<td>Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/China Southern</td>
<td>Point or points in China (Delta’s authorized gateways); points in China and third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/CityJet d/b/a Air France</td>
<td>Between E.U. points; point beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; any points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Czech</td>
<td>Any point or points in the Czech Republic-any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; any points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta’s services between the Czech Republic and other countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Emirates</td>
<td>Any points in United Arab Emirates; any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Européenne Régional, Compagnie Aérienne d/b/a Air France</td>
<td>Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol</td>
<td>Between Delta’s Brazil gateways and all Brazil points named in the U.S.-Brazil Air Transport Agreement; between Delta’s Brazil gateways and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.
2 This code share arrangement has been expanded to blanket authority. Actual points served are identified in the next section, Code Share Market Identified.
3 Formerly Northwest Airlines
additional points in Brazil designated by the U.S. for code share only service; beyond Brazil to any point or points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline/Cooperation</th>
<th>Destinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG</td>
<td>Frankfurt-Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Jersey European</td>
<td>London (Gatwick)-Belfast City/Guernsey/Jersey; Shannon- Birmingham; Dublin-Exeter; Paris-Birmingham/New Castle; Brussels-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Kenya Airways</td>
<td>Amsterdam-Nairobi; Nairobi- Mombasa/Lilongwe; Nairobi-Seychelles/Zanzibar/Dar Es Salaam/ Harare/Lusaka/Kigali/Entebbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/KLM &amp; KLM Cityhopper</td>
<td>Points within the Netherlands any point or points in the Netherlands-points or points in third countries; any points in third countries; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, Mesaba Aviation/KLM RoyalDutch Airlines</td>
<td>Between E.U. points; point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; any point or points in the Netherlands and any point or points in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/KLM &amp; Air Exel Netherlands BV</td>
<td>Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/KLM &amp; Braathens ASA</td>
<td>Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway-points in Sweden &amp; Denmark; points in Norway London-points in Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/KLM Cityhopper BV</td>
<td>Netherlands-points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/KLM &amp; Eurowings</td>
<td>Amsterdam-Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines</td>
<td>Any point or points in Korea-any point or points in any third country; any points within Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta in the U.S.-Korea market; between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation; beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Formerly British European
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partnership</th>
<th>Points Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Malaysia</td>
<td>Any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country; any points in Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Malév Hungarian Airlines&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Comair/olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air</td>
<td>Intra-European city pair segments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, Mesaba Aviation, Compass/ Regional d/b/a Air France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Royal Air Maroc&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/East London/George/Port Elizabeth/Blantyre &amp; Lilongwe, Malawi/Bulawago, Harare &amp; Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/Lusaka, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique/Windhoek, Namibia/ Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi/Joannauburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/Kampala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/South African Airways</td>
<td>Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy; -Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal; -Casablanca, Morocco; -Kathmandu, Nepal; -Sharjah, UAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Transavia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia &amp; Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria</td>
<td>Points in Nigeria; beyond Nigeria to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Delta Connection regional affiliates /WestJet</td>
<td>Between points in Canada; beyond Canada to any point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC</td>
<td>Bahrain-Brussels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Express/All Nippon Airways</td>
<td>Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines</td>
<td>Tokyo-Seoul (property &amp; mail only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada</td>
<td>Points in Canada and points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland &amp; BMI Regional&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<sup>1</sup> Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

<sup>2</sup> By letter dated June 12, 2012, Delta and Royal Air Maroc notified the Department that it terminated code share services effective June 20, 2012.

<sup>3</sup> By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed their trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partnership</th>
<th>Routes Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/Air China Ltd.</td>
<td>Any point or points in China and any point or points in any third country; any points in China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/China Airlines</td>
<td>Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; any points in Taiwan; points in any third country or countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.</td>
<td>Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Emirates</td>
<td>Any point or points in the UAE and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada</td>
<td>Points in Canada and points in third countries Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba², Compass &amp; Delta/Air France</td>
<td>Points in the E.U.; points in ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba &amp; Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines</td>
<td>Points in Australia-points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar/Qantas</td>
<td>Points in Australia-points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aegean Airlines³</td>
<td>Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aer Lingus Limited</td>
<td>Any point or points in Canada and any point or points in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air Canada</td>
<td>Within Mexico beyond United’s authorized Mexican gateways for carriage of United’s authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aeromar</td>
<td>United’s cterminal Chinese cterminal gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air China</td>
<td>Points in Japan, limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare</td>
<td>Any points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
2. Formally Northwest Airlines
3. By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and Aegean Airlines notified the Department that effective July 12, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Share Agreement</th>
<th>Points or Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country; any points in New Zealand in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the United States and New Zealand; beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air One&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/All Nippon&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Any two points in Japan; point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Asiana</td>
<td>Any points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. &amp; Korea (either non-stop or via third countries) any points in Korea – any third country; points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa</td>
<td>Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Austrian</td>
<td>Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. &amp; Austria; any point in Austria-any point in a third country; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Avianca &amp; TACA Group</td>
<td>Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between points in Colombia, Central America or Peru; beyond Colombia, Central America or Peru to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/British Midland (BMI) &amp; British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a BMI Regional&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Any points within the E.U. in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the E.U. and any point in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Brussels Airlines</td>
<td>Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Contact Air Flugdienst GmbH &amp; Co. d/b/a Lufthansa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>1</sup> By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

<sup>2</sup> Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

<sup>3</sup> By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline/Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/COPA</td>
<td>Points in Central America-any point or points not in the U.S.; points within Central America; points in Central America &amp; points beyond Central America; between Panamanian points; beyond Panama to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/AeroRepublica d/b/a COPA Airlines Colombia</td>
<td>Between Colombian points; beyond Colombia to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Croatia</td>
<td>Any point in Croatia and any point in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between any points within Croatia in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point in Croatia and any point in any third country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/EgyptAir</td>
<td>Any point or points in Egypt; any point or points in Egypt and any point or points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Emirates Air</td>
<td>London-Dubai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/EuroLot S.A.</td>
<td>Points in Poland; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; points in Poland; points in Poland points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa &amp; Germanwings</td>
<td>Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between any point or points in any member state of the E.U. and beyond the E.U. to any point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/EVA</td>
<td>Between Taiwan points; beyond Taiwan to any point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Germanwings</td>
<td>Between E.U. points; between points in the E.U. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; between any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country and any open skies point(s); and beyond the EU to any point(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Jet Airways</td>
<td>Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in India and any point in any third country</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United/Kuwait Airways

Frankfurt-Kuwait ; London-Kuwait (mail only)

United/Lauda

Any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S and Austria; any point in Austria-any point in any third country; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Lufthansa

Any point or points in Germany- any point or points in any third country; points in Germany-Kiev; points in Germany-Sarajevo/Zagreb Frankfurt/Munich/Dusseldorf- Paris (CDG)/Nice/ Toulouse/Lyon/Marseilles ; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH

Points in Germany; points in Germany– points in third countries; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Polskie Linie Lotcnize LOT

Any points in Poland; any points in Poland-any points in any third country; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Qatar Airways

United/SAS Norge

Intra-European city-pair segments

United/Scandinavian Airlines System

Intra Scandinavia, in conjunction with Alliance services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia; any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand; points in the E.U.; points in Norway; points in the E.U. and points in Norway; beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other

United/Shanghai Airlines

United/Singapore Airlines (and Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)

Any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore; any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country; points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

1 By letter dated June 6, 2012, United/United Express & Continental notified the Department that they will terminate all code share services with Qatar effective September 15, 2012.

2 By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/South African Airways</td>
<td>Third country intermediate points-points in South Africa and beyond in conjunctions with services held out by United between the U.S. and South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Spanair</td>
<td>By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss</td>
<td>Between any point in Switzerland and any point in any third country; between any points within Switzerland in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/TACA Groups</td>
<td>Any points within Central America or Peru any point in any third country; between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.</td>
<td>By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. notified the Department that effective March 30, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/TAP Air Portugal</td>
<td>Any points in Portugal and third countries; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Thai Airways</td>
<td>By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Trans America Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru</td>
<td>Between points in Peru and Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); points in Peru/Central America and third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Transportes Aeromar</td>
<td>Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)</td>
<td>Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
intermediate points); any point in Turkey and any point in a third country; points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alliance</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/Tyrolean</td>
<td>Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria; any point in Austria-any point in any third country points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Varig1</td>
<td>Any points in Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Virgin Australia</td>
<td>Tokyo-Taipei; Tokyo-Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. &amp; Japan, for the US and Taiwan, and the U.S. &amp; South Korea, in both directions Tokyo-Bangkok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Parcel Service/ANA &amp; JP Express Co., Ltd²</td>
<td>Any point or points in Japan and beyond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo</td>
<td>Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways &amp; its affiliate Piedmont &amp; PSA/Aegean</td>
<td>Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways &amp; its affiliates Piedmont &amp; PSA Airlines/Avianca³</td>
<td>Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa⁴</td>
<td>Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways/Air One &amp; Air One Cityliner⁵</td>
<td>Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways, Piedmont &amp; PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand⁶</td>
<td>Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

¹ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.
² By notice dated July 14, 2010, ANA & JP Express notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services with UPS.
³ By letter dated May 6, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Avianca effective May 31, 2014.
⁴ By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
⁵ By letter dated June 9, 2009, US Airways and Air One notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services effective June 30, 2009.
⁶ By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways, Inc. and Air New Zealand notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services effective June 29, 2014.
⁷ By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Asiana Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
US Airways/Bahamasair

1

US Airways/bmi regional

2

US Airways/British Midland

3

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont and PSA/Brussels Airlines

4

US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Croatia

5

US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG
(on behalf of Lufthansa)

Points within Europe

US Airways/EVA Airways Corp

6

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/
Finnair and Flybe Finland

Between any point or points in the E.U. and any point or points in third countries; between E.U. points

US Airways/Lufthansa

7

US Airways/Qatar

Any points in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Royal Jordanian

Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Singapore

8

US Airways/Spanair

9

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Swiss

10

---

1 By letter dated May 23, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share service with Bahamasair effective September 29, 2012.

2 By letter dated June 27, 2012, US Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notified the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.

3 By letter dated June 27, 2012, US Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notified the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.

4 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Brussels Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

5 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Croatia Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

6 By notice dated April 15, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with EVA Airways Corporation effective May 15, 2014.

7 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.

8 By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways and Singapore Airlines Limited notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.


10 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Swiss International Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ TACA Group

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAM

US Airways/TAP Air Portugal

US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Turkish Airlines

US Airways/Tyrolean Airlines NV/SA

US Airways/Windward Islands

---

1 The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) – Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) – Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) – Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) – Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

2 By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with the TACA Group effective May 31, 2014.

3 By letter dated April 22, 2014, US Airways and Turkish Airlines notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
TYPE 2 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand

Routings: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand  
2) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 31, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Helijet International Inc

Routing: US-Vancouver-Victoria/Whistler

Date Granted: September 18, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Helijet aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG (10-0192)

Routing: 1) Points in Germany and points in third countries  2) Points in Germany

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Air Berlin aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Air Nostrum¹ (10-0087)

Routings: Points in Spain; points in the E.U.; points in Spain and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the E.U. to any open skies points (including Morocco)

Date Granted: May 24, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Nostrum aircraft

Partners: American/Air Pacific LTD (11-0197)

Routing: Nadi, Fiji-Suva, Fiji; Nadi, Fiji-Apia, Samoa; Nadi, Fiji-Kiribati, Christmas Island; Nadi, Fiji-Tongatapu, Tonga; Nadi,Fiji-Port Vila, Vanuatu; Vila; Nadi, Fiji-Honiara, Solomon Islands

Date Granted: November 30, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./BMI & BMI Regional (12-0104)

Routing: Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries

¹ Code share is pursuant to the agreement between American and Iberia.
Date Granted: July 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BMI & BMI Regional aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/British Airways Plc

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points in U.K.
   2) U.S.-points in U.K.-points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005

Description: British Airways’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.

Routings: Hong Kong-third countries; beyond Hong Kong/beyond U.S.-third countries; Hong Kong-third country points intermediate to U.S., connecting to flights operated by American between such points and U.S.

Date Granted: January 8, 2003 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Cathay aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Singapore (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 5, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings: 1) U.S.-any two points in Belgium
   2) U.S.-points in Belgium-points in third countries

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SN Brussels aircraft (Route 1)/American or SN Brussels aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/SN Brussels Airlines/Birdy Airlines NV/SA

Routing: U.S.-points in Belgium-points in Africa

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 – April 11, 2005

Description: Birdy Airlines’ aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel (07-0095)
Routing: Points in Israel and beyond; between points in Israel; beyond Israel to open skies points

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: El Al Israel aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing: 1) Points in the United Arab Emirates (U.A.E) and points in third countries
2) Points in U.A.E.

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Etihad aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routing: 1) U.S.-Points in Finland
2) U.S.-Points in Finland-points in third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Finnair aircraft (Route 1)/American or Finnair aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings1: 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar
2) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman/Qatar-points in third countries

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routings: Points within China beyond American’s Beijing and Shanghai gateway

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hainan aircraft

Description: Gulf Air aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia

Routing: 1) Points in Spain
2) Points in Spain and points in third countries
3) Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to open skies points

1 Gulf’s instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)
Date Granted: March 13, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Iberia aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./Iberia Express (12-0117)

Routing: Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries

Date Granted: July 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Iberia Express aircraft

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways (99-4994)

Routings: 1) Any two points in Japan
2) Points beyond Japan to open skies points
3) Points in Japan and points in third countries
4) Points in Japan

Date Granted: February 18, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft: U.S.-Japan and beyond Japan aircraft: Points in Japan

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings: 1) Points in India and points in third countries
2) Points in India
3) Points beyond India to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1 & 3)
Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1 - 3)

Partners: American Airlines/Jetstar Airways (10-0265)

Routing: Intra-New Zealand

Date Granted: July 31, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Jetstar aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airline & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Kingfisher (10-0288)

Routing: 1) Points in India
2) Points in India and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Kingfisher aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways


Date Granted: October 30, 1996 – indefinite, subject to conditions (cargo only)

Description: American aircraft: New York-London/Frankfurt
Kuwait aircraft: London/Frankfurt-Kuwait

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points in Chile-points in third countries
2) U.S.-any points in Chile
3) Points beyond Chile to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/LAN Chile aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing: Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Argentina aircraft


Routings: 1) Points in Colombia and points in third countries
2) Points in Colombia

Date Granted: January 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Lan Colombia aircraft (Route 2)


Routing: Points in Ecuador

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Ecuador aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines/Lan Peru (02-19965)
**Routings:**
1) Points in Peru and points in third countries  
2) Points in Peru; Points in Peru and points in third countries  
3) Points beyond Peru to open skies points

**Date Granted:** February 2, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Descriptions:** American aircraft (Route 1)/Lan Peru aircraft (Route 2)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 3)

**Partners:** American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines (13-0022)

**Routing:**
1) Points in Malaysia  
2) Points in Malaysia and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** February 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Malaysia aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines/Mexicana and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

**Routing:** U.S.-points within Mexico beyond American’s (and its affiliates’) authorized Mexican gateways

**Dates Granted:** April 29, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American and its affiliates’ aircraft: Authorized U.S.-Mexico gateways Mexicana and its affiliates’ aircraft: intra-Mexico points

**Partners:** American Airlines, Inc. and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways (13-0007)

**Routing:**
1) Points in Qatar  
2) Points in Qatar and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** February 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft (Route 2)/Qatar aircraft (Routes 1 & 2)

**Partners:** American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

**Routing:** U.S.-any two points in New Zealand

**Dates Granted:** August 17, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Qantas aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

---

1 For the carriage of American’s and its affiliates’ authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic.  
2 For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004, in Docket OST 04-16945.
Routing: U.S.-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond points, selected by the U.S.

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-Honolulu-points in Canada

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft


Routing: 1) Points in Jordan; Points in Jordan-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)  
2) Points beyond Jordan to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.


Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft: U.S.-Sao Paulo  
TAM aircraft: Sao Paulo-interior Brazil points listed above

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.


Dates Granted: August 24, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/Maceio

Dates Granted: December 2, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Transporte Aéreo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Chile

Dates Granted: October 2, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Express aircraft

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing: Points in Canada; points beyond Canada to points in third countries

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: WestJet aircraft

Partners: Comair, Delta, Olympic/CAI First (01-10417)

Routing: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Compass\(^2\), Delta, Mesaba/Régional, Compagnie Aèrienne Europèenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

\(^1\) For the carriage of American’s U.S.-Chile traffic.
\(^2\) Formally Northwest Airlines.
**Dates Granted:** February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805 & 06-26106)

**Routings:**
1) Moscow, on the one hand, and St. Petersburg/Krasnodar and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg, on the other hand; Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris; between Moscow, on the one hand, and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg/Kalinigrad/Khabarovsk/Krasnodar/Magadan/Nizhniy/Novgorod/Novosibirsk-Kamchatski/Samara/St. Petersburg/Vladivostok/Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk/Tashkent and Bishkek on the other hand
2) Between Moscow, on the one hand, and Soci/Chelyabinsk/Volgograd/Perm/Irkutsk/Ufa/Kazan, Russia/Yerevan, Armenia and Baku, Azerbaijan, on the other hand

**Dates Granted:** November 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeroflot aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Aerolineas Argentinas & Austral (11-0153)

**Routings:**
1) Between points in Argentina
2) Between points in Argentina and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

**Dates Granted:** December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aerolineas & Austral aircraft (Route 1)/Aerolineas aircraft (Route 1 & 2)

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/(Aerolitoral) Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aeromexico Connect (97-3289 & 01-10833)

**Routings:**
1) U.S.-Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points
2) Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta’s traffic between the U.S. and third countries

**Dates Granted:** October 30, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft: U.S.-authorized Mexican gateways
Aerolitoral aircraft: Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA (00-7708)

**Routing:** Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta’s traffic between the U.S. and third countries

**Dates Granted:** June 4, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeromexico aircraft
Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA de CV

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Lima

Dates Granted: August 1, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Mexico City/Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Lima

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Alps Aviation GmbH

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Austria

Dates Granted: February 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Air Alps aircraft: Amsterdam-points in Austria

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Engiadina

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Bern

Dates Granted: September 27, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam/Air Engiadina aircraft: Amsterdam-Bern


Routing: Between points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points
2) U.S.-points in Netherlands-points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 13, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam, U.S.-Netherlands
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points Netherlands-third countries

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Air France, Brit Air, CityJet, Regional

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points within France, in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and France
2) U.S.-any point or points in France-any point or points in any third country

---

1 For the carriage of Delta’s US-Lima traffic.
2 U.S.-Paris grant originally granted May 8, 1998. That grant is incorporated herein.
**Dates Granted:** August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions  
March 6, 2003, subsidiaries added

**Description:** Air France or subsidiaries’ aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia\(^1\) (09-0005)

**Routings:** Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

**Dates Granted:** January 23, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Air One aircraft

**Partners:** Delta/Ansett Australia Limited

**Routing:** U.S.-Japan-Sydney/Melbourne (mail only)

**Dates Granted:** December 11, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Ansett aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Brit Air (07-0107)

**Routing:** 1) U.S.-Paris-intra European points\(^2\)  
2) Between E.U. points  
3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** August 2, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris/ Brit Air aircraft: Paris-intra-European points

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./CAI Alitalia\(^3\) (01-10417)

**Routings:** Any points in Italy; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; U.S.-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; any points in third countries

**Date Granted:** December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers aircraft

**Partners:** Delta/CAI First\(^4\) (01-10417)

---

\(^1\) Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

\(^2\) Incorporates previously approved city-pair specific points.

\(^3\) Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

\(^4\) Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.
Routings: Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points in any third country; between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: Any points or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; points in Taiwan; points beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines’ aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings: Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points to third countries

Dates Granted: May 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Eastern aircraft/ Either carriers’ aircraft: China & beyond to third countries

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Company Limited

Routing: Points in U.S.-Points in China; points between China and third countries

Dates Granted: July 17, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Southern aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/CityJet Limited d/b/a Air France (07-0107)

Routing: 1) U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs on which CityJet operates flights for Air France
         2) Between E.U. points
         3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Air France aircraft: US-Paris/CityJet aircraft: Paris-intra-European cities

Partners: Delta & affiliates ExpressJet, Comair/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing: 1) Between the Czech Republic and third countries
         2) Points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta’s services between the Czech Republic and other countries between the Czech Republic and third countries
         3) Between E.U. points
         4) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
**Dates Granted:** February 27, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers aircraft (Route 1, 3 & 4)/Czech aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Emirates

**Routings:**
1) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates
2) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country

**Dates Granted:** October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Emirates aircraft (Route 1)/Delta or Emirates aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** Delta/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

**Routing:** U.S.-Frankfurt-Berlin

**Dates Granted:** October 13, 1998 – October 13, 1999

**Description:** Delta aircraft: U.S.-Frankfurt/Eurowings aircraft: Frankfurt-Berlin

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

**Routings:** Between Delta’s Brazil gateways and all Brazil points in the U.S.-Brazil Air Transport Agreement; between Delta’s Brazil gateways and additional points in Brazil designated by the U.S. for code share only service; beyond Brazil to any point or points

**Date Granted:** May 10, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Gol aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Jersey European

**Routing:** U.S.-Shannon, Ireland-Birmingham, UK; Dublin, Ireland-Exeter, UK; Paris, France-Birmingham/Newcastle, UK; Brussels, Belgium-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh UK

**Dates Granted:** November 19, 2001 – September 10, 2003

**Description:** Delta aircraft: U.S.-Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels
Jersey European aircraft: Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels – beyond points listed

**Partners:** Delta/Kenya Airways

**Routing:** U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi/Mombasa/Lilongwe

**Dates Granted:** July 6, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

1 Renewal filed and pending, invoked APA.
2 Formerly British European.
3 Delta traffic will be carried to/from these UK points on a blind-sector basis via Paris.
4 Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam/Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-beyond

Partners: Delta/Kenya Airways


Dates Granted: October 30, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-African points

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhopper B.V. (04-19214)

Routings: Any points in the Netherlands; Any point or points in the Netherlands and any point or points in any third countries; any points in third countries

Dates Granted: May 1, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/KLM & KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft

Partners: Delta/KLM/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets

Dates Granted: July 29, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-unspecified domestic Netherlands markets

Partners: Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway and points in Sweden and Denmark; and points in Norway

Dates Granted: April 30, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Braathens aircraft: Amsterdam-Norway; Norway & points in Sweden and Denmark; & points in Norway

Partners: Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA
Routing: U.S.-London-points in Norway

Dates Granted: June 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM aircraft: U.S.-London/Braathens aircraft: London-points in Norway

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhop B.V. (03-15191)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 19, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta/KLM/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Germany


Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam/Eurowings aircraft: Amsterdam-Germany

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines (03-14367 & 04-19670)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any point or points in Korea-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any points with Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Korea
3) Between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation
4) Beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied
5) U.S.-points in Korea

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta and KAL aircraft: (Route 1, 3, 4 & 5)/Korean aircraft: (Route 2)

Partners: Delta/Malaysia Airlines

Routings: 1) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Malaysia aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

1 Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta/Regional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne

Routing: U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs

Dates Granted: November 20, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris/Regional aircraft: Paris-intra-European city pairs

Partners: Delta,1 Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines/Régional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Nairobi-Cape Town

Dates Granted: June 20, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/Kampala

Dates Granted: August 8, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

---

1 Formally Northwest Airlines.
Partners: Delta/Transavia Airlines

Routings: U.S.-Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy; -Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal-Casablanca, Morocco; -Kathmandu, Nepal; -Sharjah, U.A.E.

Dates Granted: June 14, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Transavia aircraft: Amsterdam to beyond points listed above

Partners: Delta/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia\(^1\) (09-0156)

Routing: Any points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria (10-0240)

Routing: Points in Nigeria; points beyond Nigeria to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: December 3, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & Delta Connection regional affiliates\(^2\)/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing: Between points in Canada; beyond Canada to any point or points

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: WestJet aircraft

Partners: DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC

Routing: U.S.-Bahrain-Brussels (cargo only)

Dates Granted: July 6, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: DHL International EC aircraft\(^3\)

Partners: ExpressJet Airline d/b/a Delta/CAI First (01-10417)

\(^1\) By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed their trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

\(^2\) The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

\(^3\) Operations using aircraft wet leased from Nordstress Australia Pty, Ltd.
Routings: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points in any third country  
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0292)

Routings: Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei

Date Granted: October 3, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon’s aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines (02-13489)

Routings: Tokyo-Seoul (property and mail only)

Date Granted: October 20, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./Air China, Ltd. (14-0010)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in China and any point or points in any third country  
2) Any points in China

Date Granted: March 6, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Air China aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (13-0175)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country  
2) Any points in Taiwan  
3) Points in any third country or countries

Date Granted: November 15, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft (Route 1)/China aircraft (Routes 1 – 3)
Partners: Hawaiian/Korean Air Lines (07-27392)

Routing: Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries

Date Granted: July 28, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Korean aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (13-0103)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.A.E and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: July 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba¹, Compass, Delta/Régional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routing: 1) Between E.U. points
               2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1)/KLM aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-points in Australia-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Polar aircraft

¹ Formerly Northwest Airlines.
Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routings: Points in the European Union; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 25, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing: Any point or points in Canada and any points in any third country

Dates Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp.

Routing: U.S.-United’s coterminal Chinese gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.¹

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare (02-11856)

Routings: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/Munich-intra-European points
          2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/Munich
          Air Dolomiti aircraft: intra-European points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing: Any two points in Japan²

Dates Granted: October 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand–any point or points in any third country

¹ See Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People’s Republic of China.

² Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan.
2) Any point or points in New Zealand, in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the U.S. and New Zealand
3) Beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** August 6, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United or Air New Zealand aircraft (Routes 1 & 3)/Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways

**Routings:**
1) U.S.-any two points in Japan
2) U.S.-point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan

**Dates Granted:** August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** All Nippon aircraft (Route 1)/All Nippon and/or United aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

**Routings:**
1) Points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between U.S. & Korea (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Any point in Korea-any point in any third country
3) Points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** December 19, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Asiana aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0107)

**Routings:**
1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** June 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Augsburg aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

**Routings:**
1) Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria
2) Any point in Austria-any point in a third country
3) Points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** March 22, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

1 Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

2 Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan

3 If the code share agreement providing the code share operations is no longer effective or the carriers decides to cease operating any or all of the approved code share services the Department must be given 10-days advance notification.
Description: Austrian aircraft (Route 1)/ Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United/Avianca & TACA Group (11-0163, 11-0164 & 12-0136)

Routings: 1) Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points
2) Between points in Colombia, Central America or Peru; beyond Colombia, Central America or Peru to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing: 1) Any points within the E.U. in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any points in the E.U. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brussels Airlines aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Contact Air Flugdienst Gmbh & Co. d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0103)

Routing: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Contact aircraft

Partners: United/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. (COPA)

Routings: 1) U.S.-points in Central America-any point or points not in U.S.\(^1\)
2) U.S.-points within Central America
3) U.S.-Central America-points beyond Central America
4) Between Panamanian points
5) Beyond Panama to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United/AeroRepublica S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines Colombia (13-0165)

Routing: Between Colombian points; beyond Colombia to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 6, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: COPA Airlines Colombia aircraft

---
\(^1\) Central America includes Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Belize.
Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: 1) Any point in Croatia and any point in third country
2) Between any points within Croatia in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points; between any point in Croatia and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft(Route 1)/Croatia aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing: Any point or points in Egypt; any point or points in Egypt and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EgyptAir aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Emirates Air

Routing: U.S.-London-Dubai

Dates Granted: October 7, 1993 – November 10, 1999


Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLot S.A. (06-24989)

Routings: 1) Points in Poland
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa & Germanwings (09-0106)

Routings: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
3) Between any point or points in any member state of the E.U. and beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partner: United Air Lines, Inc./EVA Airways (12-0088)

1 Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
Routing:  Between Taiwan points; beyond Taiwan to any point or points

Date Granted:  June 11, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  United or EVA aircraft

Partners:  United Airlines/Germanwings GmbH & Eurowings d/b/a Germanwings (14-0120)

Routings:  Between E.U. points; between points in the E.U. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; between any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country and any open skies point(s); and beyond the EU to any point(s)

Date Granted:  September 17, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Germanwings aircraft

Partners:  United Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing:  New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London-Kuwait (mail only)

Dates Granted:  March 14, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners:  United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routings:  1) U.S.-any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria; -any point in Austria-any point in any third country
  2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted:  March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  United or Lauda aircraft:  U.S.-Austria
Lauda aircraft:  interior Austrian points and Austria-third country points
Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners:  United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routings:  1) Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
  2) Any point in India and any point in any third country

Date Granted:  November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description:  Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners:  United Air Lines/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH (03-15485)

Routings:  1) U.S.-Points within Germany
  2) U.S.-Points in Germany-points in third countries
3) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 15, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Germany
Lufthansa Cityline aircraft: points in Germany-points & points in Germany-points in third countries

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (Undocketed, Order 98-4-8)

Routing: 1) Any points within Germany; any points in Germany and in points in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing: 1) U.S.-any points in Poland-any points in Poland-any points in any third country
2) Points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/SAS Norge (08-0308 & 3-99-5251)

Routing: Intra-European city pair segments

Dates Granted: November 26, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routing: 1) U.S.-Intra Scandinavia , in conjunction with Alliance Services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia
2) U.S.-Any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand
3) Points in the E.U.
4) Points in Norway
5) Points in the E.U. and points in Norway
6) Beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Routes 2 - 6)

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited & Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Ltd (00-7696)
Routing: 1) U.S.-any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore; U.S.-any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country
2) U.S.-points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Singapore aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways (05-22618)

Routing: 1) U.S. gateways-points in South Africa via intermediate points and points beyond South Africa

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routing: 1) Between any point in Switzerland and any point in any third country
2) Between any points within Switzerland in conjunction with services held out by United between the United States and Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
3) Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 19, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/Swiss aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers

Routing: 1) Any point within Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/TACA Group Carriers’ or LACSA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

Routing: 1) Portugal–any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

---

1 This blanket codeshare is limited to points under the aviation agreement between the United States and South Africa.
2 This codeshare was originally granted December 23, 2005 with limited points.
2) **Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points**

**Dates Granted:** August 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S. (Route 2)
United aircraft: interior U.S. points/TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

**Partners:** United/TACA Peru

**Routing:** Between or among any points within Peru or Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third countries); points in Peru or Central America-points in third countries

**Dates Granted:** September 11, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** TACA Peru aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

**Routing:** U.S.-Taipei-Bangkok

**Dates Granted:** April 28, 1997 - April 28, 1998¹

**Description:** United aircraft: US-Taipei/Thai aircraft: Taipei-Bangkok

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

**Routing:** U.S.-Hong Kong-Bangkok; U.S.-Tokyo-Phuket

**Dates Granted:** May 23, 1997 - May 30, 1998²

**Description:** United aircraft: U.S.-Hong Kong/Tokyo
Thai aircraft: Hong Kong-Bangkok; Tokyo-Phuket

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

**Routing:** U.S.-London-Bangkok

**Dates Granted:** April 20, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft: U.S.-London/Thai aircraft: London-Bangkok

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company, Ltd.

**Routing³:** U.S.-Bangkok-Vietnam

**Dates Granted:** August 23, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
³ Initially authorized to serve Ho Chi Minh City. Any request to expand points in Vietnam is subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.
**Description:** Thai aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar S.A. de C.V.

**Routing:** U.S.-Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan

**Dates Granted:** Various beginning dates- indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United or Aeromar aircraft: U.S.-Mexico City
               Aeromar aircraft: Mexico City-interior Mexican points above

**Partners:** United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY) (04-19148 & 08-0102)

**Routing:** 1) Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
             2) Any point in Turkey and any point in a third country
             3) Points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** April 17, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** THY aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Routes 2 & 3)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Tyrolean Airways, Tiroler Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

**Routing:** 1) U.S.-any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria-any point in Austria-any point in any third country
             2) Points between the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Tyrolean aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Limited

**Routing:** U.S.-any two points in Australia

**Dates Granted:** July 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft: US-Australia/ Virgin Australia aircraft: intra-Australia points

**Partners:** United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

**Routings:** 1) Tokyo – Taipei
               2) Toyko – Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. and Japan, the U.S. and Taiwan, and the U.S. and South Korea, in both directions
               3) Tokyo – Bangkok

**Dates Granted:** March 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** UPS aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/ANA aircraft (Route 3)
Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Routing: U.S.-point or points in Japan-any point or points beyond

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean (11-0120)

Routing: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 12, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aegean aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing: Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA or Air Japan aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG (05-20658)

Routeings: Points within Europe

Date Granted: May 13, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Finnair OYJ and Flybe Finland OY (14-0066)

Routing: 1) Between any point or points in the E.U. and any point or points in third countries
2) Between E.U. points

Date Granted: June 13, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways, PSA, Finnair & Flybe Finland aircraft (Route 1)
Finnair and Flybe Finland aircraft (Route 2)


Routing: Any point in Qatar and any point in any third country: any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliated (Piedmont and PSA)/Royal Jordanian

Routing: Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: US Airways and affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/TAM (10-0127)

Routings: Any points in Brazil in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: US Airways/TAP Air Portugal

Routings: 1) Points in Portugal conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Portugal (either non-stop or via third countries)
           2) Points in Portugal-points in third countries
           3) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways or TAP aircraft: Portugal-third countries/TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points
Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways/Tyrolean (12-0005)

Routing: Points within the E.U. or the ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the E.U. or ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), including flights operated by Tyrolean pursuant to its wet-lease arrangement with Brussels Airlines

Date Granted: February 2, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Tyrolean aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: U.S.-St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/St. Barthelemy/St. Kitts and Nevis/Antigua

Dates Granted: December 16, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions
**Description:** US Airways’ aircraft: U.S.-St. Maarten/Windward Island aircraft: St. Maarten-beyond points

**Partners:** US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

**Routing:** St. Maarten-British Virgin Islands; St. Kitts-Nevis

**Dates Granted:** December 5, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Windward aircraft
## TYPE 3  SERVICE BETWEEN U.S. AND FOREIGN POINTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partners</th>
<th>Codeshare Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABX Air, Inc./Aeromexico</td>
<td>Between Miami-Los Angeles, on the one hand and Mexico City and beyond to San Jose/Santiago/Buenos Aires, on the other hand (mail only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABX Air, Inc/(DHK DHL Air Limited d/b/a DHL Express)</td>
<td>Cincinnati-Paris (cargo only) (ABX aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABX Air Inc./TNT Airways S.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Air France</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France’s service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Air New Zealand Ltd.</td>
<td>Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third countries (New Zealand aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Cathay Pacific Airways</td>
<td>Between Los Angeles, on the one hand, and Guadalajara and Mexico City, on the other hand, for the purpose of transporting Cathay’s Hong Kong-Mexico traffic (Alaska aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Cathay Pacific</td>
<td>Points between Cathay Pacific’s Canada gateways &amp; 25 U.S. code share points (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Icelandair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Korean</td>
<td>Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/ Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft); Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/ Edmonton/Victoria/Kelowna; Portland-Vancouver (Korean aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between points in the U.S. and Canada (Alaska &amp; Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 By notice dated April 16, 2010, ABX Air, Inc. and TNT Airways notified the Department that the commercial block space agreement has been terminated.
2 By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.
3 By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partnership</th>
<th>Routes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Lan Airline</td>
<td>Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Alaska &amp; Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary (Alaska aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota; Miami-Caracas (Lan Airline aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Qantas</td>
<td>Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary; San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver (Alaska aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska &amp; Horizon/Qantas</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska/Scandinavia Airlines System</td>
<td>Between Newark, Chicago on the one and, and Stockholm, Copenhagen and Olso (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm, on the other hand. (Mail Only) (SAS aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Aer Lingus Limited</td>
<td>Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin (Aer Lingus aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin Plc &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Germany (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Air Pacific</td>
<td>Nadi, Fiji-Los Angeles; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Apia, Samoa; Honolulu-Kiribati (Christmas Island) (Air Pacific aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between the U.S. and Canada beyond Air Pacific’s Honolulu and Los Angeles gateways; (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./Air Tahiti Nui (Air Tahiti)</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and third countries (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways Plc</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either non-stop or via third country intermediates except on gateway route segments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004.
where both American and British Airways are designated and operating their own aircraft 
(American or British Airways)

U.S. points—points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates 
(American or American affiliates)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>American/Brussels Airlines</strong>&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American/Cathay Pacific</strong></td>
<td>Hong Kong-Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark (Cathay Pacific aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific</strong></td>
<td>Vancouver-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark (American or affiliates’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington/Baltimore (American or American affiliate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American/China Airlines</strong></td>
<td>New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo) (China Airlines’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American/China Eastern</strong>&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN</strong></td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either non-stop Brussels or via intermediate points in third countries) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in third countries (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel</strong></td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond points in the U.S. and points in Israel (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American/Emirates</strong></td>
<td>Points behind the United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.) via the U.A.E and intermediates points to a point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<sup>1</sup> By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

<sup>2</sup> By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Details</th>
<th>Routes and Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, In...</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in the U.A.E. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Eva&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Finnair Oyj</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in third countries (American or Finnair aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in Finland-points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Finnair aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. &amp; Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, In...</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain, Oman, and Qatar (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; its affiliates American Eagle &amp; Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and China (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; affiliate Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, In...</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points in the U.S. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to open skies points (American or Iberia aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>1</sup> By letter dated September 14, 2012, American and EVA notified the Department that effective March 1, 2013, they will cease all code-share services.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways Co., Ltd

Point or points in the U.S.-points or points in Japan either nonstop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Point or points in the U.S. and point or points beyond the U.S. (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Points in the U.S. points in Japan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in the third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)

American/Jet Airways

Points in the U.S. and points in India; points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in India (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Kingfisher

Points in the U.S. and points in India (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)

American/Korean

Between Dallas/Ft. Worth-Seoul (American aircraft)

American/Kuwait Airways

New York-Kuwait (Kuwait aircraft)

American/LAN Airlines¹

Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries) (American aircraft)

Points in U.S.-points in third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Points in Chile-points in U.S. (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries) (LAN Chile aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in Chile (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carrier aircraft)

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina

Points in the U.S. and points in Argentina (Either carriers’ aircraft)

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004
Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (American or affiliate aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)

Points in the U.S. & points in Ecuador (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or Lan Ecuador aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (American and its affiliates)

Points in Peru and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Lan Peru aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in Peru (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Points in the U.S. and points in Malaysia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (American and its affiliates’ aircraft)

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Colombia

American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malev Hungarian Airlines

American and its affiliates/Mexicana & its affiliate

Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/Aguascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun

1 Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.
Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City; Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico City/ Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/ Zacatecas; Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico City/ Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia (Mexicana and its affiliate’s aircraft)

Chicago-San Luis Potosi; Dallas Ft. Worth-Guadalajara/Washington, D.C./Baltimore-Mexico City (Both carriers’ aircraft)

American/Mexicana

Dallas/Ft. Worth-Mexico City; New York-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta (Mexicana aircraft)

American and its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./Mexicana

New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami- Cozumel (American aircraft)

American and its affiliates/Mexicana

Los Angeles-Mazatlan (Mexicana aircraft)

Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreon MX;
Dallas Ft. Worth-Chihuahua MX (Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)

Mexicana and Aerocaribe’s authorized U.S. gateways-beyond to points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American and its affiliates’ aircraft)

Fresno-Guadalajara (Mexicana aircraft)

American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Mexicana

Mexico City-Orlando; Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco (Mexicana aircraft)

American/Philippine Airlines

Vancouver-New York (American aircraft)

American/PLUNA

Between points in the U.S. and points in Uruguay, between points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (American or affiliates’ aircraft)

American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive

Points in the U.S. and points in Qatar (either
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airlines</th>
<th>Routes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways</td>
<td>non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries; points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Qantas Airways Limited</td>
<td>New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney/Melbourne (Qantas aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu-Fiji-points in New Zealand/Sydney/Melbourne/ Brisbane/Cairns/Darwin/Perth-beyond points selected by U.S./points in New Zealand (Qantas aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in Australia-Honolulu (Qantas aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American &amp; Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas</td>
<td>Honolulu-points in Canada San Francisco- Boston/Chicago/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis (American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas</td>
<td>Los Angeles-Toronto (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia (American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York-Toronto, Ontario (American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian Airline</td>
<td>Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal (American or AA affiliate aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian Airline</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or its affiliate aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines LTD (mail only)</td>
<td>U.S.-any points outside U.S. (SIAC or SIA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Route Description</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/SriLankan</td>
<td>Between Dalla/Ft. Worth-Frankfurt; Dallas/Ft. Worth-Paris; Chicago-Paris; New York-Paris (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss</td>
<td>Miami-Asuncion (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/TAM Mercosur</td>
<td>Miami-Asuncion (American aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/TAM (TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.)</td>
<td>Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/New York/Newark/Miami/Orlando/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington D.C./Baltimore MD/Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Rio de Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American3/Singapore</td>
<td>New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore &amp; New York-Frankfurt (Singapore aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Vietnam Airlines Corporation4</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and Canada; points beyond the U.S. to points in third countries (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American/WestJet</td>
<td>Chicago-Montreal; Washington Dulles-Montreal/Toronto (Atlantic Coast aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland</td>
<td>San Juan, P.R./St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua; Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/Puebla/Guadalajara (Caribbean Sun aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Sun/Caribbean Star</td>
<td>San Juan, P.R./St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua; Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/Puebla/Guadalajara (Caribbean Sun aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A)</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (LOT aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss.
2 By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.
3 Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.
4 By notice dated March 23, 2010, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code share services with Vietnam Airlines Corp as of June 21, 2010.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comair, Delta or Delta Connection/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries (Delta or Delta Connection aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/Air France</td>
<td>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Comair aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair/CAI Alitalia</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Comair aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair, Delta &amp; Endeavor/China Southern</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and third countries (Comair aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries (Comair aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comair &amp; Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air E.U.</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Atlanta-Monterrey; Detroit-Monterrey (Compass aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass, Mesaba, Endeavor, Delta/Air France</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass, Mesaba/KLM Royal Dutch</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Delta Connection aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia
International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia
Points between the U.S. and third countries

Delta/Aeroflot
Between New York and Atlanta, on the one hand, and Moscow, on the other hand (Delta aircraft)
Between New York/Los Angeles/Washington, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand (Aeroflot aircraft)
New York-Montreal/Quebec City/Toronto (Delta aircraft)
Between Miami, on the one hand, and Moscow, on the other hand (Aeroflot aircraft)

Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/Aerolineas Argentinas
Between points in the U.S. & points in Argentina; between points in the U.S and point in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Delta/Aeroliteral
El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey; Tucson-Hermosillo; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Ontario-Hermosillo (Aeroliteral aircraft)

Delta/(Aeroliteral) Aeroliteral d/b/a Aeromexico Connect & Aeromexico
Atlanta/Washington D.C.-Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara (Aeromexico aircraft)
Brownsville-Monterrey (Aeroliteral aircraft)
Columbus-Cancun; Detroit-Cozumel; Detroit-Puerto Vallarta; Detroit-San Jose del Cabo; Indianapolis-Cancun; Milwaukee-Cancun; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Cozumel; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Mazatlan; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Puerto Vallarta; Minneapolis/St. Paul-San Jose del Cabo; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo
Nashville-Cancun; Tampa-Cancun (Delta aircraft)
Chicago-Monterrey; Chicago-Zacatecas; Las Vegas-Guadalajara; Miami-Cancun (Aeromexico aircraft)

Atlanta-Toluca; Houston-Monterrey; Laredo-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Cancun; Los Angeles-Huatulco; Los Angeles-La Paz; Los Angeles-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo; Los Angeles-Puerto Peñasco; San Antonio-Mexico City; Chicago-
Durango; Laredo-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Puerto Peñasco; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Los Angeles-Loreto; Los Angeles-Leon; Miami-Merida; Miami-Monterrey; San Antonio-Monterrey
(Aeromexico and/or Aerolitoral aircraft)

Chicago-Monterrey (Aeromexico and/or Aerolitoral aircraft)

Guadalajara/Monterrey, on the one hand, and New York, on the other hand (Aerolitoral aircraft)

Delta/Aeromexico

Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Atlanta-Frankfurt; Atlanta-Guadalajara; Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto; Atlanta-Cancun; Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Atlanta-Leon; Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya; New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Cincinnati-Cancun; Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-Barcelona/London/Madrid/Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Boston-Cancun; Washington-Cancun; Atlanta-Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Boston/Cincinnati/Detroit/Orlando/Memphis/Salt Lake City-Mexico City/Miami; Miami-Mexico City/San Jose del Cabo; Houston-Villahermosa; Los Angeles-Aguascalientes; Houston-Mexico City; Miami-Merida; Los Angeles-Leon; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta; Atlanta-Cozumel; Phoenix-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Mexico City; Chicago-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guaymas; Los Angeles-Durango; Atlanta-Merida; Guadalajara-Ontario; Los Angeles-Acapulco; Ontario-Hermosillo; Loreto-San Diego; Mazatlan-San Diego; San Jose
del Cabo MX-Ontario CA; Monterrey MX-Las Vegas; Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale; Monterrey MX-Orlando; Culiacan MX-Las Vegas; Las Vegas-Guadalajara; New York/Newark-Monterrey; Seattle-Mexico City; Atlanta/Washington, D.C.-Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara (Aeromexico's aircraft)
Detroit-Monterrey (Delta aircraft)

New York-Puerto Vallarta; New York-San Jose del Cabo; Chicago-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo (Aeromexico aircraft)

Puerto Vallarta-Chicago (Aeromexico aircraft)
Leon (El Bajio)-Sacramento; Leon (El Bajio)-San Francisco; Monterrey-Los Angeles; Morelia-Fresno (Aeromexico aircraft)

New York-San Jose del Cabo (Delta aircraft)

Guadalajara-Denver (Aeromexico aircraft)

Mexico City-Boston (Aeromexico aircraft)

Delta & ExpressJet/Aeromexico
Any U.S. points-Mexico points (Compass or Delta aircraft)

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico
U.S.-Canada (Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft)

Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico
Altanta-Monterrey/Cozumel/Guadalajara; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries (Endeavor or Delta aircraft)

Delta/Aeropostal
Atlanta-Caracas; Columbia-Philadelphia/Minneapolis/St. Paul; New York-Bogota (Delta aircraft)

Washington, D.C. (IAD)-Bogota (AVIANCA aircraft)

Delta/Air China
San Francisco/Los Angeles-Beijing/Shanghai
New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai (Air China aircraft)(mail only)
Delta/Air Europa

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); between any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, Endeavor/Air France

U.S.-France (Delta aircraft)

Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft);

U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Delta and Air France aircraft)

Any point or points in France-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (Air France aircraft)

Delta/Air Jamaica¹

Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Ailitalia

Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with service held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy (Air One aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Air One aircraft)

Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Air One aircraft)

Delta/Alitalia

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)

Any point or points in Italy and any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

¹ By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partnership</th>
<th>Routes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Asiana</td>
<td>Seoul-New York/San Francisco/Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los Angeles-Seoul (Asiana aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/(AVIANCA)(^1) Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia S.A.</td>
<td>Minneaplis-Olso (Delta aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Braathens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/China Airlines</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, Comair &amp; Endeavor/China Southern</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-Points in China (between Delta’s and China Southern’s authorized gateways) (China Southern aircraft) Points in the U.S. and China (via intermediate points and beyond) (Both carriers’ aircraft) Points in the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Czech</td>
<td>U.S.-Czech Republic (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (Both carriers’ aircraft) U.S.-any points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.
Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Both carriers’ aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers’ aircraft)

Delta/EL AL Israel

Delta/Emirates

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)
Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Delta/Japan Airlines

Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan via intermediate point or points in third countries (Delta or JAL aircraft)

Delta/Jersey European Airways (UK) LTD t/a FlyBE

Brussels-Atlanta/New York (Delta aircraft)

Delta, Delta Connection, Go Jet, Endeavor, SkyWest/KLM & KLM Cityhopper

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Points between the U.S. and third countries (Either aircraft)

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/Korea Air Lines

Any point or points in U.S.- any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point or points in Korea-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country) (Korean aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

---

1 By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied (Korean aircraft)

**Delta/Malaysia**

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either nonstop or over any third country) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

**Delta/Malev Hungarian Airlines**

**Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air**

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)

**Delta/Royal Air Maroc**

**Delta/South African Airways**

Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/
Los Angeles/Washington D.C.-Dakar Senegal-
Johannesburg/Cape Town
(South African aircraft)

**Delta & its regional affiliates/Virgin Atlantic**

Points behind the U.S. via the the U.S. and intermediate points to any point or points in the EU and beyond (Delta aircraft)
Points behind the E.U. via the E.U. and intermediate points to any point or points in the U.S. and beyond (Virgin Atlantic aircraft)

**Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia**

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Australia or New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)

---

1 Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.
2 By letter dated June 12, 2012, Delta and Royal Air Maroc notified the Department that it terminated code share services effective June 20, 2012.
3 By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed their trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company/Connection</th>
<th>Routes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Nigeria (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Either carriers’ aircraft) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta/Vietnam</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points); point beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Delta aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta &amp; Delta connection regional affiliates/WestJet</td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor/Aeroflot</td>
<td>New York-Montreal/Quebec City/Toronto (Endeavor aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Altanta-Monterrey/Cozumel/Guadalajara; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor (Endeavor aircraft) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor, Compass, Mesaba &amp; Delta/Air France</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Endeavor, Comair & Delta/China Southern  | Between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)

Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech  | Between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)

Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol  | Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)

Endeavor, SkyWest & Delta/Korean  | Between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)

Endeavor, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper  | Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Evergreen/Qantas Airways  | New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/ Honolulu/Toledo-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne (Evergreen aircraft)

Evergreen/TAMPA  | Miami-Bogota (mail only) (TAMPA aircraft)

ExpressJet, Delta Connection/Aeromexico  | Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries (Delta Connection aircraft)

ExpressJet, Delta/Aeromexico  | Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo (ExpressJet or Delta aircraft)

ExpressJet/Air France (Société Air France)  | U.S.-points in third countries (ExpressJet aircraft)

ExpressJet/CAI Alitalia  | Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (ExpressJet aircraft)

ExpressJet & Comair/Czech Airlines  | Any point in the United States-any point in any third country (ExpressJet or Comair aircraft)

ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol  | Points between the U.S. and third countries (ExpressJet aircraft)

ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines  | Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third countries (ExpressJet aircraft)
Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines  
Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S. (NCA aircraft)

Federal Express/Qantas Airways  
New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi-Sydney (Federal Express aircraft)

Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a Delta/ Air France  
Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)

Gemini®/Asiana  
Between points in the U.S. & points in Argentina; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement (GoJet aircraft)

GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/Aerolineas Argentinas  
Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express or GoJet aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus  
Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; points in the U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China  
Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis (GoJet aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia  
Points between the U.S. and third countries (GoJet aircraft)

GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand  
Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airlines, British Midland Airway & Deutsche Lufthansa  
Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana  
Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United aircraft)

GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA  
Between the U.S. and third countries (GoJet aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways  
Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

1 Gemini Air Cargo ceased operations effective August 12, 2008.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrier Combination</th>
<th>Service Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S and points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar</td>
<td>U.S. points and points in third countries (GoJet d/b/a aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet &amp; Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Swiss</td>
<td>Between U.S. points and points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/All Nippon Airways¹</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in China (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/Air China Ltd.</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/China Airlines</td>
<td>Honolulu-Sydney (Hawaiian aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ By letter dated May 16, 2012, Hawaiian and All Nippon Airways notified the Department that their cargo codeshare service is terminated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Codeshare Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (Hawaiian aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian/V Australia</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Australia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Hawaiian aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizon &amp; Alaska/Cathay Pacific</td>
<td>Points between Cathay Pacific’s Canada gateways and 25 U.S. code share points (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizon &amp; Alaska/Icelandair¹</td>
<td>Los Angeles-Guadalajara/ Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between points in the U.S. and Canada (Alaska and Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Alaska &amp; Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizon &amp; Alaska/Qantas</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries (Alaska &amp; Horizon aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Emirates</td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Barbados and the Dominican Republic; between New York (JFK) and Cancun, Mexico (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the U.A.E. (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (Emirates aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alliance</th>
<th>Routes Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Etihad</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (JetBlue aircraft) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Lufthansa</td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Qatar</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S. and points in third Countries (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/South African Airways (SAA)</td>
<td>Between SAA’s authorized U.S. gateways and points beyond the U.S. served by JetBlue (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JetBlue/Turkish Airlines</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)</td>
<td>U.S.-Belgium/Bahrain/U.A.E (New York-Brussels/Bahrain/Dubai) (Kalitta aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; points in the U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China</td>
<td>Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis (Mesa aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America &amp; SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways</td>
<td>Japan-Points in the U.S.-points in Canada; points in Austria-points in the U.S., points in Canada (Mesa aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana</td>
<td>Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (Mesa aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesa aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America &amp; SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways</td>
<td>U.S. points and points in third countries (Mesa aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited</td>
<td>U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (Mesa aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal</td>
<td>Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (Mesa d/b/a aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Endeavor Airlines, Delta/Air France</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)

Mesaba Aviation d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesaba aircraft)

National/Emirates Any points behind the U.A.E., via the U.A.E., and intermediate points, to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond (mail only) (Emirates aircraft)

North American/El Al Israel New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (El Al aircraft)

Polar/Qantas Points in U.S.-points in Australia; points in U.S.-points in any third country (Polar aircraft)

Republic, Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Republic d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airways, Brussels Airlines, Lufthansa, South African Airways & Transportes Aereos Portugueses Between U.S. points and points in third countries; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (United Express aircraft)

Republic d/b/a United Express/Asiana Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Republic d/b/a United Expess/Avianca & TACA Carriers Between U.S. points and points in third countries, in conjunction with foreign air transportation (Republic aircraft)

Republic d/b/a United Express/COPA Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air Canada Points in U.S.-points in Canada (Shuttle aircraft)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrier组合</th>
<th>Serve目的</th>
<th>航线描述</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航线。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航线。（Shuttle America飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America, Republic, Mesa, GoJet &amp; SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航线。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航线。（United Express飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways</td>
<td>航线中包括美国和第三国的航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括美国和第三国的航站。（Shuttle飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。（Shuttle飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站；任何美国和第三国的航站；在欧盟的非一站航路和经开放天空的航线；美国和任何其他航站或航线；在ECAA的开放天空协议应用；超出美国的任何开放天空航站或航线；任何美国和任何其他航站或航线。（Shuttle America飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways</td>
<td>航线中包括英国和第三国的航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括英国和第三国的航站。（Shuttle America飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa &amp; SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。（Shuttle America飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。（Shuttle飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa</td>
<td>航线中包括美国和第三国的航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括美国和第三国的航站。（Shuttle飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Qatar</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。（Shuttle飞机）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。</td>
<td>航线中包括第三国的美国航站和第三国航站。（United Express飞机）</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrier</th>
<th>Flight Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America &amp; GoJet d/b/a United Express/Swiss</td>
<td>Between U.S. points and points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest &amp; Delta Connection/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; Salt Lake City-Mazatlan; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest &amp; Delta/Aeromexico</td>
<td>Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, Delta, ExpressJet, Comair &amp; Endeavor/Aeromexico &amp; Aerolitoral d/b/a Aeromexico Connect</td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China</td>
<td>Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest &amp; Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France</td>
<td>Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, Republic, Mesa, GoJet &amp; Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Asiana</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Republic of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi¹</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa &amp; Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/COPA</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Jet Airways</td>
<td>Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest &amp; Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest, Endeavor &amp; Delta/Korean</td>
<td>Between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Destinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar</td>
<td>U.S. points and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited</td>
<td>U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal</td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Int’l d/b/a V Australia</td>
<td>Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aegean Airlines(^1)</td>
<td>Any point in the U.S. and any point any point in Ireland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Aer Lingus Limited</td>
<td>Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and Aegean Airlines notified the Department that effective July 12, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrier Combination</th>
<th>Routes Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/Air Canada</td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air China Limited</td>
<td>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in China (Air China aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point in China-China’s U.S. coterminal Gateways (Air China aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between Air China’s U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and beyond to points in third countries solely on a blind sector basis (United aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air Japan</td>
<td>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Japan (Air Japan aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air New Zealand</td>
<td>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in New Zealand, either nonstop or via intermediate point or points in third countries (United &amp; Air New Zealand aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Air One¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/All Nippon Airways²</td>
<td>Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries (United aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S. (United or ANA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S., either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (ANA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.
² Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/Asiana</td>
<td>Any point in U.S.-any third country (United aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either nonstop or via third countries) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and the Republic of Korea (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Austrian</td>
<td>Any point in U.S.-any point in any third country (United aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point in U.S.-any point in Austria (non-stop or via intermediate points) (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; any point beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Avianca &amp; TACA Group</td>
<td>Between points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); and beyond the U.S. to any point or points (United or Avianca aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Colombia, Central America or Peru (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (United, Avianca or TACA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/COPA</td>
<td>U.S.-points beyond the U.S. (United aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Panama (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points) (United aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (COPA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United/British Midland (BMI)\(^1\)

United/Brussels Airlines
Any point in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

United/BWIA
Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua Barbados/Port of Spain; Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/Tobago (BWIA aircraft)

United/Cayman Airways Limited
Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/Orlando-Cayman Islands (Cayman Airways Limited aircraft)

United/Croatia
Any point in the U.S. and any point Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in any third country (United aircraft)

United/EgyptAir
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points) and beyond (United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (EgyptAir aircraft)

United/Etihad Airways
Points in the U.S. via intermediate points to points in the U.A.E., and to points beyond the U.A.E., and from points outside the U.S. and terminating in the U.S. (mail only) (Etihad aircraft)

United/EuroLot S.A.
Points in Poland and points in third countries (Eurolot aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Eurolot aircraft)

---

\(^1\) By letter dated May 18, 2012, United notified the Department that effective May 31, 2012 they will terminate their code share with BMI.
United/EVA

Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate points); beyond the U.S. to any point or points (United or EVA aircraft)

United/Kuwait Airways

New York-Kuwait (via Frankfurt and London) (mail only) (Kuwait Airways aircraft)

United/Jet Airways

Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

United/Lauda

Any points in U.S.-any points in Austria (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any points in U.S. or Austria- any point in any third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

United/Lufthansa

Any point or points in the U.S.- any point or points in any third country (United or Lufthansa aircraft)

Any point or points in Germany- any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (Lufthansa aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Germany (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)
United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT

Any points in U.S.-any points in Poland (either non-stop or via third country) (United aircraft)

Any points in U.S.-any points in any third country (United aircraft)

Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (United aircraft)

Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

United/Qatar Airways¹

United/Saudi Arabian²

United/Scandinavian Airlines System

Any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country); any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points any third country, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (United or SAS aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. & any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis & intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

United/Shanghai Airlines³

United/Singapore Airlines (and Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)

Singapore-U.S.(non-stop or via intermediate points) (United or Singapore aircraft)

Singapore or U.S.-any third country (United or Singapore aircraft)

¹ By letter dated June 6, 2012, United/United Express & Continental notified the Department that they will terminate all code share services with Qatar effective September 15, 2012.

² By DOT Order 2008-2-36, United and Saudi Airlines terminated code share proceedings.

³ By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airline Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
<td>United/South African Airways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.-points in third countries without local traffic (United aircraft)</td>
<td>United/South African Airways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any point in U.S.-points in South Africa (via intermediate points) (South African aircraft)</td>
<td>United/South African Airways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United/Spanair</td>
<td>Between any point in the U.S. and any point in Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point in the U.S. and any point in third country (Both carrier’s aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
<td>United/Spanair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
<td>United/Spanair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
<td>United/Spanair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers’ aircraft)</td>
<td>United/Spanair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any point in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country (United aircraft)</td>
<td>United/TACA Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country</td>
<td>United/TACA Groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.
intermediate points); any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country (TACA carriers)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas

United/TAP Air Portugal

Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country (United or TAP aircraft)

Any point or points in Portugal-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country) (TAP aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Portugal (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country) (United aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers’ aircraft)

United/Thai Airways

United/Trans America Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru

Points in Peru/Central America and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); points in the U.S.-points in third countries (TACA Peru aircraft)

United/Transportes Aeromar

San Antonio-San Luis Potosi
(Transportes Aeromar Aircraft)

United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)

Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in a third country (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers’ aircraft)

1 By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. notified the Department that effective March 30, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.

2 By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company 1</th>
<th>Company 2</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United/Varig</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Express/South African Airways Limited</td>
<td></td>
<td>Toyko-Chicago via Anchorage; Toyko-Honolulu; Toyko-Chicago  (ANA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways</td>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Japan and beyond (via any intermediate point or points) (UPS or NCA aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines</td>
<td></td>
<td>Any point or points in Japan- and point or points in U.S. and beyond (via any intermediate point or points) (NCA or UPS aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPS/Qantas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Louisville/Los Angeles/Honolulu- Fiji/Sydney (UPS aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways &amp; its affiliates Piedmont &amp; PSA/Aegean Airlines S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Between any point or points in the U.S.any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Either carriers’ aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beyond the U.S. to any point or points in third countries (US Airways aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways &amp; its affiliates Piedmont and PSA Airlines/ Air New Zealand 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways &amp; its affiliates Piedmont &amp; PSA Airlines/All Nippon &amp; Air Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries  (US Airways aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Any point in Japan and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediate points (ANA or Air Japan aircraft)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Airways &amp; its affiliate Piedmont &amp; PSA Airlines/Asiana 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.
2 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
3 By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways, Inc. and Air New Zealand notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services effective June 29, 2014.
4 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Asiana Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Avianca

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Bahamasair

US Airways/British Midland

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Brussels Airlines

US Airways & it affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Croatia Airlines

US Airways/EVA Airways

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Finnair and Flybe Finland

US Airways/Lufthansa

US Airways/Qatar

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian

US Airways/Singapore Airlines

US Airways/Spanair

1 By letter dated May 6, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Avianca effective May 31, 2014.
2 By letter dated May 23, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share service with Bahamasair effective September 29, 2012.
3 By letter dated June 27, 2012, U.S. Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notified the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.
4 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Brussels Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
5 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Croatia Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
6 By notice dated April 15, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with EVA Airways Corporation effective May 15, 2014.
7 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
8 By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways and Singapore Airlines Limited notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Swiss

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAM

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAP Air Portugal

Any points in Brazil and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Either carrier’s aircraft)

Points in U.S.-points in Portugal (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries & beyond) (Both carriers’ aircraft)

Any point or points in the U.S and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other points or points in the ECAA, where an open agreement skies is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (U.S. Airways or TAP aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Turkish Airlines

US Airways, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Virgin Atlantic

---

1 By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Swiss International Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

2 The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) – El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) – Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) – Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) – Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) – Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. db/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) – Peru

3 By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with the TACA Group effective May 31, 2014.

4 By letter dated April 22, 2014, US Airways and Turkish Airlines notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.

5 By letter dated July 24, 2013, US Airways and Virgin Atlantic Airways notified the Department that they terminated their code-share agreement effective June 12, 2013.
TYPE 3  CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: ABX Air, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0204)

Routing: Miami-Los Angeles, on the one hand, and Mexico City and beyond to San Jose/Santiago/Buenos Aires, on the other hand (mail only)

Date Granted: December 5, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: ABX Air, Inc./(DHK) DHL Air Limited d/b/a DHL Express (10-0293)

Routings: Cincinnati-Paris (cargo only)

Date Granted: January 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ABX aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing: Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France’s service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or it affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand Limited

Routings: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand–any point or points in U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 21, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways (10-0227)

Routing: Between Los Angeles, on the one hand and Guadalajara and Mexico City, on the other hand, for the purpose of transporting Cathay’s Hong Kong-Mexico traffic

Date Granted: April 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)
Routing: Points between Cathay Pacific’s Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Between points in the U.S. and Canada
3) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)/Alaska and Horizon aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Lan Airlines

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota; Miami-Caracas

Dates Granted: June 28, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)/Lan Airline aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routings: Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary; San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Dates Granted: February 21, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Dates Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines, Inc./Scandinavian Airlines System (09-0148)

Routing: Between Newark & Chicago, on the one hand, and Stockholm; Copenhagen; and Oslo (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm) on the other hand

Date Granted: July 7, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

---

1 The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington/Baltimore.
Description: Scandinavian aircraft (Mail Only)

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG (10-0192)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in Germany (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Aer Lingus Limited

Routing: Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin

Dates Granted: June 17, 2004 – June 17, 2005

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Air Pacific Limited (11-0197)

Routing: 1) Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Apia, Samoa; Honolulu-Kiribati (Christmas Island)
2) Between the U.S. and Canada beyond Air Pacific’s Honolulu and Los Angeles gateways; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Kiribati, Christmas Island

Dates Granted: January 19, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft (Route 1)/American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc.¹/Air Tahiti-Nui (Air Tahiti) 12-0092

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways Plc

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either nonstop or via third country intermediates, except where both American and British Airways are designated & operating with their own aircraft
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries, either nonstop or via third country intermediate points


¹ Envoy Air, Inc. formerly American Eagle Airlines, Inc.
² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
Description: Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/American or affiliates’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific Ltd. (00-6824)

Routings: 1) Hong Kong-Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark-Vancouver
          2) Hong Kong-Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington, D.C./Baltimore
          3) U.S.-third country points intermediate to Hong Kong, connecting to flights operated by Cathay Pacific between such points and Hong Kong
          4) Hong Kong-U.S.

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 – indefinite, subject to condition
                See also April 16, 2003 amendment re mail operations

Description: Cathay Pacific aircraft (Routes 1)/American or American affiliate aircraft (Routes 2-4)

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines

Routing: New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu/Miami-Taipei
         (cargo only)

Dates Granted: November 8, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
          2) Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SN Brussels’ aircraft (Route 1)/American or SN Brussels aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond
          2) Points in the U.S and points in Israel (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); beyond Israel to open skies points; beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Emirates (08-0215)
Routing: Points behind the United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.) via the U.A.E. and intermediates points to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond, and between the U.S. and any point or points

Date Granted: August 21, 2008, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft (mail only)

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in the U.A.E. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Finland- points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1)/American or Finnair aircraft (Route 2)/Finnair aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings\(^1\): 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: August 4, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Gulf Air Company GSC

Routings: Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-Frankfurt; Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)-Paris (CDG)

Dates Granted: January 5, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

---

\(^1\) Gulf’s instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)
Routing: Points between the U.S. and China

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia (08-0044)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries; points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points in the U.S. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 30, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft


Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in Japan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries, including open skies

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in India; points in the U.S. and points in third countries; points in the U.S. and points in India (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airline & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Kingfisher (10-0288)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in India (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./Korean Air Lines Co., Ltd. (15-0018)

Routing: Between Dallas/Ft. Worth-Seoul
**Date Granted:** March 20, 2015 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

**Routing:** New York-Kuwait

**Dates Granted:** December 1, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Kuwait aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

**Routings:**
1) Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Chile-points in U.S. (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in Chile (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

**Dates Granted:** January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Routes 2 & 4)/LAN Chile aircraft (Route 3)

**Partners:** American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina (07-0034)

**Routings:**
1) Points in the U.S. and points in Argentina
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

**Dates Granted:** June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/American aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** American Airlines, Inc. & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./(Lan Colombia) Aerovias de Integracion Regional, Aires S.A. d/b/a Lan Colombia (12-0208)

**Routings:**
1) Points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** January 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S. & points in Ecuador(either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
**Date Granted:** December 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or Lan Ecuador aircraft

**Partners:** American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Inc & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru (04-19965)

**Routings:** Points in Peru and points in the U.S (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S, and points in third countries; points beyond the U.S to open skies points; points in Peru and points in the U.S. (non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)

**Dates Granted:** February 2, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American & affiliates or Lan Peru aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines (13-0022)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S. and points in Malaysia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** February 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** American and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./ (Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. (04-16945)

**Routes:** Los Angeles-Mazatlan; Mexico City-Orlando; Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco

**Dates Granted:** September 6, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mexicana’s aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Executive Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe (04-16945)

**Routings:**
1) Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/ San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/ guascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun
2) Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico City/ Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/Zacatecas; Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico City/Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia
3) Mexico-Mexicana and Aerocaribe’s authorized U.S. gateways—beyond to points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

---

1 For initial points to be served see, Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.
4) Dallas Ft Worth- Guadalajara
5) Washington, DC/Baltimore-Mexico City
6) Los Angeles-Mazatlan

**Dates Granted:** April 29, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American and its affiliates’ aircraft: Route 1 & 3
Mexicana and its affiliate’s aircraft: Routes 2, 4-6

**Partners:** American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV its affiliate (Aerovias Caribe, S A de CV d/b/a Aerocaribe)

**Routings:**
1) **Chicago-San Luis Potosi**
2) **Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreon MX/Chihuahua MX**

**Dates Granted:** July 26, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mexicana & its affiliate’s aircraft (Route 1)/American & its affiliates’ aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV (04-16945)

**Routings:** **Dallas/Ft. Worth/Mexico City; New York-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta**

**Dates Granted:** October 27, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mexicana aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV (04-16945)

**Routings:** **Fresno-Guadalajara**

**Dates Granted:** June 2, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mexicana aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines and its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion SA de CV

**Routing:** **New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami-Cozumel**

**Dates Granted:** February 15, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American/Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

**Routing:** **Vancouver-New York**

**Dates Granted:** July 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
**Description:** American aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines, Inc. & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(PLUNA)Lineas Aereas Uruguayas Sociedad Anonima (11-0196)

**Routings:** Between points in the U.S. and points in Uruguay; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

**Date Granted:** November 8, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or its affiliates aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines, Inc. and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways (13-0007)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S. and points in Qatar (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** February 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Qantas Airways

**Routing:** New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

**Dates Granted:** November 1, 1993 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Qantas aircraft (all-cargo operations)

**Partners:** American/Qantas (08-0138)

**Routing:** 1) New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu-Fiji-points in New Zealand-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond points selected by the U.S. /point or points in New Zealand
2) Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo (SJD)

**Dates Granted:** March 8, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Qantas aircraft (Route 1)/American aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** American Airlines & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways

**Routing:** Australia-Los Angeles-Toronto

**Dates Granted:** August 28, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Qantas aircraft: Australia-Los Angeles/American aircraft: Los Angeles-Toronto

**Partners:** American Airlines & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways
Routing: Australia-New York-Toronto

Dates Granted: July 28, 2005-Indefinite, Subject to Conditions

Description: American, Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft: N.Y. -Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways


Dates Granted: August 24, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Points in Australia-Honolulu

Dates Granted: February 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-points in Canada

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Dates Granted: September 29, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal

Dates Granted: February 12, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliate aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan
2) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
3) Points in Jordan and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
4) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
5) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

**Dates Granted:** March 23, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American or its affiliates aircraft (Route 1, 2 & 4)/Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 3)
Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 5)

**Partners:** American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Sahara Airlines Ltd d/b/a Air Sahara

**Routing:**
1) Points in U.S.-points in India
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

**Date Granted:** November 8, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines Limited

**Routing:** Points in U.S. – points outside U.S. (mail only)

**Dates Granted:** April 23, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SIAC or SIA aircraft

**Partners:** American/Singapore Airlines Limited

**Routing:** New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore; New York-Frankfurt

**Dates Granted:** February 25, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Singapore aircraft (freight and mail only)

**Partners:** American Airlines, Inc./SriLankan Airlines Ltd (15-0010)

**Routing:** Between Dallas/Ft. Worth-Frankfurt; Dallas/Ft. Worth-Paris; Chicago-Paris; New York-Paris

**Date Granted:** January 30, 2015 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** American aircraft

**Partners:** American Airlines/TAM-Mercosur

---

1 Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.
Routing: Miami-Asuncion

Dates Granted: September 23, 1997 - September 23, 1998\(^1\)

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.


Dates Granted: Various dates, renewal June 6, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and Canada; points beyond the U.S. to points in third countries

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi

Routings: Chicago-Montreal; Washington (Dulles)-Montreal/Toronto

Dates Granted: August 14, 2003 – August 14, 2005

Description: Atlantic Coast aircraft

Partners: Caribbean Sun Airlines, Inc./Caribbean Star Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: San Juan, Puerto Rico/St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua

Dates Granted: May 21, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Caribbean Sun aircraft

Partners: Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.) (05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routings: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the European Common Aviation Area (ECAA) where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Colgan or LOT aircraft

\(^{1}\) Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
Partners: Comair, Inc, Delta Connection/Aeromexico
Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries
Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Delta or Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France Société
Routing: France-any points in U.S.-any point in any third country
Dates Granted: March 3, 2000 – indefinite, subject to condition
Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S./Comair aircraft: U.S.-any point in any third country

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia\(^1\) (01-10417)
Routing: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country
Dates Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Endeavor Airlines & Delta/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)
Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries
Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries
Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)
Routing: Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Compass Airlines, LLC /Aeromexico (13-0063)

**Routing:** Detroit-Monterrey

**Date Granted:** April 16, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Compass aircraft

**Partners:** Compass\(^1\), Mesaba, Endeavor Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

**Routing:** 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

**Dates Granted:** February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to condition

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (05-15191)

**Routing:** 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

**Dates Granted:** May 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions\(^2\)

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Delta Connection aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** Compass & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

**Routing:** Points between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** July 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft

**Partners:** Compass d/b/a Delta Connection & Delta Air Lines, Inc./Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd d/b/a Virgin Australia (09-0156)

**Routing:** Points between the U.S. and third countries

---

\(^1\) Formally Northwest Airlines

\(^2\) (See also Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-15191, July 11, 2003, consolidating Delta/KLM authorities) (Conditions changed by Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-15191, dated January 11, 2005)
**Date Granted:** September 26, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Compass d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

**Routing:**
1. Between New York and Atlanta, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand
2. Between New York, Los Angeles, and Washington, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand
3. New York-Montreal/Quebec City and Toronto
4. Between Miami, on the one hand, and Moscow, on the other hand

**Date Granted:** July 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft (Routes 1 & 3)/Aeroflot aircraft (Routes 2 & 4)

**Partners1:** Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

**Routing:** Between points in the U.S. and points in Argentina; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

**Date Granted:** December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V. (01-10833)

**Routing:** El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey MX; Tucson-Hermosillo; Hermosillo-Los Angeles; Ontario CA-Hermosillo

**Date Granted:** October 30, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aerolitoral aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/(Aerolitoral) Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V. d/b/a Aeromexico Connect & Aeromexico (12-0036, 12-0135, 13-0052, 13-0193 & 14-0153)

**Routing:**
1. Atlanta/Washington DC–Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara
2. Brownsville-Monterrey
3. Columbus-Cancun; Detroit-Cozumel; Detroit-Puerto Vallarta; Detroit-San Jose del Cabo; Indianapolis-Cancun; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Mazatlan; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Puerto Vallarta; Minneapolis/St. Paul-San Jose del Cabo; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo; Nashville-Cancun; Tampa-Cancun
4. Atlanta-Mexico City; Dallas/Ft. Worth-Mexico City; Phoenix-Hermosillo
5. Atlanta-Toluca; Houston-Monterrey; Laredo-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Cancun; Los Angeles-Huatulco; Los Angeles-La Paz; Los Angeles-Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-Puerto Peñasco; San Antonio-Mexico City; Chicago-Durango; Laredo-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Puerto Peñasco; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Los Angeles-Loreto; Los Angeles-Leon;

---

**Miami-Merida; Miami-Monterrey; San Antonio-Monterrey**

6) **Chicago-Monterrey**

7) Guadalajara/Monterrey, on the one hand, and New York, on the other hand

**Date Granted:** March 8, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeromexico aircraft (Route 1)/Aerolitoral aircraft (Routes 2, 4 & 7)/Delta aircraft (Route 3)

Aeromexico and/or Aerolitoral aircraft (Route 5 & 6)

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

**Routings:**

1) **Atlanta/Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando/Los Angeles/New York(JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara**

2) **Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey; Dallas Ft. Worth-Cancun**

3) **Mexico City-Atlanta-Frankfurt**

4) **Atlanta-Monterrey/Guadalajara; Houston/New Orleans-Cancun; New York/Newark/Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Phoenix-Guadalajara/Guaymas/Hermosillo; San Diego-Mexico City/San Jose del Cabo**

5) **Houston-Villahermosa; Los Angeles-Aguascalientes**

6) **Houston-Mexico City; Miami-Merida; Los Angeles-Leon; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta**

7) **Mexico-Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto**

8) **Atlanta-Cozumel; Phoenix-Mexico City**

9) **Atlanta-Cancun**

10) **Las Vegas-Mexico City**

11) **Chicago-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guaymas**

12) **Los Angeles-Durango; Atlanta-Merida**

13) **Atlanta-Leon**

14) **Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo**

15) **Mexico-Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya**

16) **Guadalajara-Ontario CA; Los Angeles-Acapulco**

17) **Ontario CA-Hermosillo**

18) **Cincinnati-Cancun**

19) **Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-Barcelona/London/Madrid/Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome**

20) **San Diego-Loreto**

21) **Mazatlan-San Diego**

22) **San Jose del Cabo MX-Ontario CA; Monterrey MX-Las Vegas NV**

23) **Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale; Monterrey MX-Orlando**

24) **Culiacan MX-Las Vegas NV**

25) **Las Vegas-Guadalajara**

26) **Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta**

27) **Boston-Cancun**

28) **New York/Newark-Monterrey**

29) **Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Washington, DC-Cancun**

30) **Seattle-Mexico City**

---

1 For carriage of Aeromexico’s Mexico-Montreal/Toronto traffic.

2 Aeromexico code in respective Mexico-third-country market only; no Aeromexico services will be offered between the United States and Japan.

3 For the carriage of Aeromexico’s Mexico-Europe traffic.
**Dates Granted:** various dates - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:**
- Aeromexico aircraft: Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando-Mexico City
- Delta & Aeromexico aircraft: Atlanta/Los Angeles/New York (JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara (Route 1)
- Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Frankfurt /Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Atlanta (Route 3)
- Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Guadalajara/Aeromexico aircraft: all other routes listed (Route 4)
- Delta aircraft: Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-European points/Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati (Route 19)
- Aeromexico aircraft (Route 2, 5, 6, 8, 10-12, 16-17, 20-25, 28, 30-31)
- Delta aircraft (Route 7, 9, 13-15, 18, 26-27, 29)

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0062)

**Routings:** Detroit-Monterrey

**Date Granted:** October 30, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Delta aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0133)

**Routings:** New York-Puerto Vallarta; New York-San Jose del Cabo; Chicago-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo

**Date Granted:** July 22, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeromexico aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0170)

**Routings:** Puerto Vallarta-Chicago

**Date Granted:** October 24, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeromexico aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0182)

**Routings:** Leon (El Bajio)-Sacramento; Leon (El Bajio)-San Francisco; Monterrey-Los Angeles; Morelia-Fresno

**Date Granted:** October 22, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Aeromexico aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0045, 97-3289 & 00-7708)

**Routings:** New York-San Jose del Cabo

**Date Granted:** April 15, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions
Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0171, 97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: Guadalajara-Denver

Date Granted: October 14, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0197, 97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: Mexico City-Boston

Date Granted: December 3, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta & ExpressJet/Aeromexico

Routing: Salt Lake City – San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico (03-15419)

Routings: Mexico-U.S.-Canada\(^1\) Aeromexico’S authorized U.S. gateways-Canada

Dates Granted: April 9, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft
Delta, Comair and/or ExpressJet Airlines aircraft

Partners: Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: 1) Between Atlanta, on the one hand, and Monterrey and Guadalajara on the other; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft (Route 1)/Delta or Delta Connection aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines & SkyWest/Aeromexico (10-0300)

\(^1\) For carriage of Aeromexico’s Mexico-Canadian traffic. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.
Routings: Atlanta-Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Boston/Cincinnati/Detroit/Orlando/Memphis/ Minneapolis/St.Paul/Salt Lake City/Washington- Cancun; Detroit/Memphis/Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt Lake City- Mexico City; Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; New York/Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: February 16, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta, Comair, ExpressJet, Endeavor, & SkyWest/Aeromexico (00-7708, 97-3289, 01-10833 & 08-0305)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: April 19, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeropostal, Alas de Venezuela

Routing: Atlanta-Caracas

Date Granted: May 15, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air China International Corp.

Routings: Beijing/Shanghai-Los Angeles/San Francisco (mail only)

Dates Granted: October 16, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions¹ effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air China International Corp.

Routing: New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 8, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Air Europa (11-0160)

Routings: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U.(on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); between any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

¹ By letter dated April 3, 2003, Northwest advised the Department that this code share would terminate June 30, 2003. Subsequently, by letter dated June 30, 2003, Northwest further advised that the code share would continue only in these markets and on a mail-only basis.
Date Granted: September 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Endeavor\(^1\) d/b/a Delta Connection/Air France (00-6939 & (04-19214)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
2) Any point or points in France-any point or points in the U.S.(either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions/February 26, 2002 affiliates added

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 1)/Air France aircraft (Route 2)
   Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines\(^2\), Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Endeavor Airlines/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia

Routing: Any point in Italy and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta/Asiana Airlines

Routing: Seoul-New York/San Francisco/Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los Angeles

Date Granted: December 8, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Delta/Braathens ASA

Routing: Minneapolis-Oslo

Date Granted: March 5, 1999 – subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

---
\(^{1}\) Previously operated as Northwest Airlink carrier.
\(^{2}\) Northwest Airlines merged with Delta Air Lines (see order 09-1-8, Docket 08-0162).
Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet Airlines, Comair Inc. & GoJet/CAI Alitalia¹ (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Italy (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and Intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 26, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or CAI Alitalia aircraft (Routes 1 & 2)
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair or CAI Alitalia aircraft (Routes 2-5)

Partners: Delta Air Lines & SkyWest/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on intermediate routings via open skies points)
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or China aircraft

Partners²: Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routing: Between the U.S. and China, and to behind, intermediate and beyond points in third countries

Dates Granted: May 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Comair & Endeavor/China Southern Airlines Ltd (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.- Points in China
2) Points in the U.S. and China (via intermediate points and beyond)
3) Points in the U.S and third countries

Dates Granted: January 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Southern aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines

² The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba Aviation, Endeavor, Sky West and Shuttle America Corporation.
Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Czech aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.) (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 – indefinite subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Delta/Japan Airlines

Routing: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan via an intermediate point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 14, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or JAL aircraft (all-cargo code share)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European Airways (U.K.) Ltd t/a FlyBE

Routing: Brussels-Atlanta/New York

Date Granted: February 20, 2003 – September 10, 2003¹

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Delta Connection, GoJet, Endeavor Airlines, Inc, SkyWest/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routing²: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
² Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new codeshare non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.
**Description:** Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta, GoJet & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection (Route 3)

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

**Routings:**
1) U.S.-any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)
2) Korea-any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)
3) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) Beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

**Dates Granted:** August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 11, 2003 (ExpressJet & Comair added)
June 12, 2012 (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection added)

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Airlines/Malaysia Airlines

**Routings:**
1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either non-stop or over any intermediate point in any third country)
2) Any point or points in U.S. – any point or points in any third country

**Dates Granted:** August 24, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

**Routings:** Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Either carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

**Routing:** Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale-Johannesburg/Cape Town

**Dates Granted:** January 5, 2000- indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** South African Airways aircraft
Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington D.C.-Dakar, Senegal-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Date Granted: September 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African Airways aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & its regional affiliates1/Virgin Atlantic Airways, Ltd. (13-0069)

Routing: 1) Points behind the U.S. via the the U.S. and intermediate points to any point or points in the E.U. and beyond
2) Points behind the E.U. via the E.U. and intermediate points to any point or points in the U.S. and beyond

Date Granted: June 13, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)/Virgin Atlantic aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia2 (09-0156)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Australia or New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 7, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partner3: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

---

2 By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed their trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.
3 The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.
Date Granted: November 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Air Inc.¹/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: 1) New York-Montreal/Quebec City/Toronto

Date Granted: October 29, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routing: 1) Between Atlanta, on the one hand, and Monterrey and Guadalajara on the other; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico’s U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor², Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft (Routes 1 – 2)/Endeavor aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: March 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Comair, Inc., Inc. & Delta/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

---

¹ By notice approved on October 29, 2013, Endeavor which was previously registered as Endeavor Airlines, Inc. has registered a name change with the Department.
² Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.
Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech Airlines, J.S.C. (00-8207)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: April 23, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor, SkyWest & Delta/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Inc. & Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routing 1: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions/March 10, 2010 Endeavor added

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)/Endeavor d/b/a Delta (Route 3)

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: New York/Toledo/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Date Granted: April 11, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

---

1 Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new code share non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.
Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Atlanta-Auckland-Australia

Date Granted: August 11, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: Evergreen International/(TAMPA) Transportes Aereos Mercantiles Panamericanos, S.A.

Routing: Miami-Bogota (mail only)

Date Granted: July 30, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAMPA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet, Delta Connection/Aeromexico (00-7708)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico

Routing: Atlanta/Dallas Ft. Worth-Monterrey

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, S.A.

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Dates Granted: September 12, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines, Inc. (ASA), Delta/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA. de C.V.

Routing: Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Air France
Routing: France-points within the United States-points in third countries

Date Granted: February 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
Atlantic Southeast aircraft: U.S.-third countries

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia\(^1\) (01-10417)

Routing: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Czech Republic-points within the United States-points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 16, 2001-indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet or Comair aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines, Co., Ltd.

Routing: Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S. (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 23, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Nippon Cargo aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

---

\(^1\) Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it’s name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia – Compagnia Aerea Italiani S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009
Routing: New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney via Nadi

Date Granted: October 26, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft over above routing
Qantas aircraft: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney; Los Angeles-Sydney (all-cargo code-share)

Partners: Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routing: Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)
Routings: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: March 21, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airlines, British Midland Airway & Deutsche Lufthansa (05-22547)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: April 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC, Mesa Airlines, Inc., Shuttle America Corp. & SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM (04-19214)

Routing: Between points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: April 18, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)
Routing: U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC & Shuttle America Corp. d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group1 (28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./Air China, Ltd. (14-0010)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in China (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: March 6, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

---

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (13-0175)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: November 15, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Sydney

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. (07-27392)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries
2) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: March 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/V Australia Airlines (11-0186)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Australia (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routing: Points between Cathay Pacific’s Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

---

1 The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington/Baltimore.
Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
   2) Between points in the U.S. and Canada
   3) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)/Horizon aircraft (Route 2)/Alaska and Horizon aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points any third country; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: February 12, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (12-0052 & 13-0103)

Routing: 1) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.
   2) Between any point or points in the U.S and any point or points in Barbados and the Dominican Republic
   3) Between New York (JFK) and Cancun, Mexico
   4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points the U.A.E. (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: April 17, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft (Route 1 – 3)/Emirates aircraft (Route 4)

Partners: JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd, (12-0041)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreements with the U.S.

Date Granted: April 4, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft
Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Qatar (13-0051)

Routing: Between point in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/South African Airways (SAA) (11-0017)

Routing: Between SAA’s authorized U.S. gateways and points beyond the U.S. served by JetBlue

Date Granted: April 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Turkish Airlines (14-0034)

Routings: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: March 31, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)

Routing: New York-Brussels-Bahrain-Dubai (all-cargo operations)

Date Granted: February 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kalitta aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft
Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-Point in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co.

Routings: Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada; Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Washington D.C.-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/Montreal/Vancouver

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routings: 1) Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada

2) Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** November 30, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Washington D.C.-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/Montreal/Vancouver

**Partners:** Mesa Airlines, Inc., GoJet Airlines, LLC, Shuttle America Corp. & SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Exprss/Compania Panamena de Aviaciion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

**Routings:** Between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

**Routings:** Points in the U.S and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

**Routing:**
1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mesa aircraft

**Partners:** Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Ltd

**Routing:** Points in the U.S. and points in third countries without local traffic rights

**Date Granted:** January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group (Docket 07-28788)

---

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries
         2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Endeavor, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
         2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines & Endeavor d/b/a Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: November 4, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection’s aircraft

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: October 14, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions
**Description:** Mesaba aircraft

**Partners:** National Air Cargo Group, Inc/Emirates (14-0200)

**Routing:** Any points behind the U.A.E., via the U.A.E. and intermediate points, to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond (mail only)

**Date Granted:** December 4, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Emirates aircraft

**Partners:** North American Airlines, Inc./El Al Israel Airlines Ltd.

**Routing:** New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (mail only)

**Dates Granted:** May 31, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** El Al aircraft

**Partners:** Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

**Routings:** Points in U.S.-points in Australia; points in Australia-points in any third countries

**Dates Granted:** April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Polar aircraft

**Partners:** Republic, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

**Routings:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co., Ltd (ANA), Austrian Airways AG, Brussels Airlines NV/SA, Deutsche Lufthansa AG, South African Airways SOC Ltd. & Transportes Aereos Portugueses S.A. (TAP) (14-0075)

**Routings:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

**Date Granted:** September 4, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Republic Airline, Inc. d/b/a United Express/Asiana (12-0193)

**Routings:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries
**Date Granted:** November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/Avianca & TACA\(^1\) Carriers (12-0157)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries, in conjunction with foreign air transportation

**Date Granted:** October 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Republic d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Republic Airline, LLC d/b/a United Express/COPA (12-0193)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

**Routing:** Points in U.S.-points in Canada

**Date Granted:** December 2, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Shuttle America aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

**Routing:** Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

**Date Granted:** December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Shuttle America aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, Republic & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries

---

\(^1\) The TACA carriers covered by this application are TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA International), Lineas Areas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru).
**Date Granted:** November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partner:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (06-23965)

**Routing:** Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

**Dated Granted:** July 13, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

**Routing:** Between U.S. points and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partner:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian (09-0031)

**Routings:** 1) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** February 20, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Shuttle America aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America Corp., GoJet Airlines, LLC, Mesa Airlines, Inc., & SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

**Routing:** Between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

**Routings:** Points in the U.S and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (Deutsche Lufthansa) (14-0051)
Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: April 30, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
         2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and
            intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies
            point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp. & GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries
         2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
            intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or
            points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to
            any open skies point or points

¹The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A.,
TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.
Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines, Inc./Aeromexico (06-25495, 07-29016, 08-0305)

Routing: Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; Salt Lake City-Mazatlan; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: December 19, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest & Delta/Aeromexico (10-0300)

Routing: Salt Lake City-Guadalajara/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: February 16, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Delta, Comair, ExpressJet, Endeavor/Aeromexico (00-7708, 97-3289, 01-10833, 08-0305)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico’s traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: April 19, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China’s U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis
**Date Granted**: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description**: SkyWest aircraft

**Partners**: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

**Routings**: Points within the U.S and beyond the U.S. to third countries

**Date Granted**: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description**: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

**Partners**: SkyWest, Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, & Republic d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

**Routings**: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

**Date Granted**: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description**: United Express aircraft

**Partners**: SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

**Routing**: Point between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted**: September 29, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description**: SkyWest aircraft

**Partners**: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0246)

**Routing**: Points in the U.S and point in third countries

**Date Granted**: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description**: SkyWest aircraft

**Partners**: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana (03-15204)

**Routing**: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Canada  
  2) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted**: June 5, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description**: SkyWest aircraft

**Partners**: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines (08-0246)

**Routings**: 1) Points in the U.S and point in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest aircraft

**Partner:** SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines (02-11459)

**Routing:** Points between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** December 16, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest aircraft

**Partner:** SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern Airlines (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

**Routing:** Points between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** October 11, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest aircraft

**Partners:** SkyWest Airlines, GoJet Airlines, LLC, Mesa Airlines, Inc., & Shuttle America Corp. d/b/a United Express/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

**Routings:** Between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

**Routings:** Points in the U.S and points in third countries

**Date Granted:** November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United Express aircraft

**Partners:** SkyWest, Endeavor & Delta/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

**Routing:** Between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft
Partners: SkyWest & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: May 2, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (03-16724)

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Dates Granted: January 6, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routings: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers’ aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group (07-28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routings: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other

---

point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

**Partners:** SkyWest Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International d/b/a V Australia (09-0156)

**Routings:** Points between the U.S. and third countries

**Date Granted:** January 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** SkyWest aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

**Routings:** 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)

2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied

**Date Granted:** July 25, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

**Routing:** Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

**Date Granted:** May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Both carriers’ aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Air China International Corp. (03-16213)

**Routings:** 1) Any point or points in U.S.—any point or points in China

2) Any point or points in People’s Republic of China—China’s U.S. coterminous gateways

3) Between Air China’s U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and beyond to points in third countries solely on a blind sector basis

**Date Granted:** October 23, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/ Air China aircraft (Route 2)/ Air China aircraft (Route 1)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

**Routing:** Point or points in U.S.—point or points in Japan

---

1 The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People’s Republic of China.
**Date Granted:** October 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Air Japan aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

**Routings:**
1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in New Zealand, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** August 6, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United & Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 1)/United or Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 2 – 4)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways¹

**Routings:**
1) Points or points in U.S.-points or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Japan-point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S.

**Date Granted:** August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft (Route 1)/United or ANA aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

**Routings:**
1) Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** December 19, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United or Asiana aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/United aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

**Routings:**
1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Austria (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
3) Any point in Austria-any point in the U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points)
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

¹ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.
Date Granted: March 22, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Routes 1 & 2)/Austrian aircraft (Route 3)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 4)

Partners: United/Avianca & TACA Group (11-0163, 11-0164 & 12-0136)

Routings: 1) Between points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); beyond the U.S. to any point or points
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Colombia, Central America or Peru (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Avianca aircraft (Route 1)/United, Avianca or TACA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua/Barbados/Port of Spain; Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/Tobago

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Cayman Airways Limited

Routing: Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/orlando-Cayman Islands

Date Granted: November 4, 1994 - December 12, 1999

Description: Cayman Airways' aircraft

Partners: United & United Express/(COPA) Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A.

Routings: 1) U.S.-Central America; U.S.-points beyond U.S.
2) Central America-points in the U.S. other than Houston, Newark and Cleveland
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Panama (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points)

---

1 Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Dates Granted:** July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft (Route 1)/COPA aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

**Routing:**
1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

**Date Granted:** March 22, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

**Routing:**
1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points) and beyond
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

**Date Granted:** April 2, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** United aircraft (Route 1 & 3), EgyptAir aircraft (Route 2)

**Partners:** United Air Lines/Etihad Airways (07-28917)

**Routing:** Points in the U.S. via intermediate points to points in the U.A.E., points beyond the U.A.E., and from points outside the U.S. and terminating in the U.S. (mail only)

**Dates Granted:** September 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** Etihad aircraft

**Partners:** United Air Lines/EuroLOT S.A. (06-24989)

**Routings:**
1) Points in Poland and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

**Date Granted:** August 8, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

**Description:** EuroLot aircraft

**Partner:** United Air Lines, Inc./EVA Airways (12-0088)
Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate points); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: June 11, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or EVA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait via Frankfurt and London (mail only)

Date Granted: March 14, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routing: 1) Any points in the U.S.-any point in Austria (non-stop or via intermediate points); any point in U.S.-any point in a third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Germany-any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in Germany-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (undocketed)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Germany (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A. (04-17468)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Poland (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 30, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/Both carriers’ aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings: Any points or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country)\(^1\); any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 21, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or SAS aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Cargo Pte (Cargo only) (00-7696)

Routings: U.S.-Singapore (non-stop or via intermediate points); U.S. -third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

\(^1\) On November 14, 2003, the Department authorized United’s code to be placed on certain SAS flights (operated by Korean Air Lines) for mail only services.
Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or Singapore aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways (05-22618)

2) U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft (Route 1)/United aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routings: 1) Between any point in the U.S. and any point in Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group’s (06-24078)

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1), TACA groups aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Express/TACA Group

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada

---

1 The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines.
Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United/TACA Peru

Routings: 1) Points within Peru or Central America-Points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third countries)
           2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: September 11, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via third country points); any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
         2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points
              TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar

Routing: San Antonio-San Luis Potosi

Date Granted: May 12, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Transportes Aeromar aircraft

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY) (04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routings: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
          2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in a third country
          3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: United Express/South African Airways Limited
Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

Routing: Tokyo-Chicago via Anchorage; Tokyo–Honolulu; Tokyo-Chicago

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Japan and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)
           2) Any point or points in Japan-any point or points in the U.S. and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)

Date Granted: June 22, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Louisville-Los Angeles-Honolulu-Fiji-Sydney

Date Granted: April 29, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS aircraft (all-cargo only)

Description: Either carriers aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines (11-0120)

Routing: 1) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
           2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
           3) Beyond the U.S. to any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: July 12, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any points in third countries
2) Any points in Japan and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1)/ANA or Air Japan aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG d/b/a Lufthansa

Routing: U.S.-points within Europe

Dates Granted: April 21, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates PSA Airlines/Finnair OYJ (14-0066)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point or points in the U.S. and any point in third countries

Date Granted: June 13, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways, PSA, and Finnair aircraft


Routing: Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers’ aircraft

Partners: US Airways, Mesa Airlines d/b/a Freedom Airlines d/b/a US Airways/Qantas

Routing: Los Angeles-Edmonton, Canada

Dates Granted: November 24, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa or Freedom aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian

Routing: 1) Any points within the U.S.-points in third countries
2) Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)-any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 1, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

¹This code-share arrangement has been inadvertently left out of previous reports.
Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1)/Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/TAM (10-0127)

Routings: Any points in Brazil and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers’ aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/TAP Air Portugal

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in U.S.-points in third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft